

## Income, Expenditures, and Wealth

This section presents data on gross domestic product (GDP), gross national product (GNP), national and personal income, saving and investment, money income, poverty, and national and personal wealth. The data on income and expenditures measure two aspects of the U.S. economy. One aspect relates to the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA), a summation reflecting the entire complex of the nation's economic income and output and the interaction of its major components; the other relates to the distribution of money income to families and individuals or consumer income. New information on personal income, alternative poverty definitions, wealth, and millionaires may be found in Tables 663 and 698–700.

The primary source for data on GDP, GNP, national and personal income, gross saving and investment, and fixed reproducible tangible wealth is the *Survey of Current Business*, published monthly by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). A comprehensive revision to the NIPA was released beginning in October 1999. Discussions of the revision appeared in the January, June, August, September, and the December 2003 issues of the *Survey of Current Business*. Summary historical estimates appeared in the February 2004 issue of the *Survey of Current Business*. Detailed historical data on the NIPA are available on an interactive Web site at <http://www.bea.doc.gov/bea/dn/nipaweb/index.asp>.

Sources of income distribution data are the decennial censuses of population and the Current Population Survey (CPS), both products of the U.S. Census Bureau (see text, Section 1 and Section 4). Annual data on income of families, individuals, and households are presented in *Current Population Reports, Consumer Income*, P60 Series, in print, and many data series found on the Census Web site at <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income.html>. Data on the household

sector's saving and assets are published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in the quarterly *Flow of Funds Accounts*. The Board also periodically conducts the *Survey of Consumer Finances*, which presents financial information on family assets and net worth. Detailed information on personal wealth is published periodically by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) in *SOI Bulletin*.

**National income and product**—Gross domestic product is the total output of goods and services produced by labor and property located in the United States, valued at market prices. GDP can be viewed in terms of the expenditure categories that comprise its major components: purchases of goods and services by consumers and government, gross private domestic investment, and net exports of goods and services. The goods and services included are largely those bought for final use (excluding illegal transactions) in the market economy. A number of inclusions, however, represent imputed values, the most important of which is rental value of owner-occupied housing. GDP, in this broad context, measures the output attributable to the factors of production located in the United States. Gross state product (GSP) is the gross market value of the goods and services attributable to labor and property located in a state. It is the state counterpart of the nation's gross domestic product.

In January 1996, BEA replaced its fixed weighted index as the featured measure of real GDP with an index based on chain-type annual weights. Changes in this measure of real output and prices are calculated as the average of changes based on weights for the current and preceding years. (Components of real output are weighted by price, and components of prices are weighted by output.) These annual changes are "chained" (multiplied) together to form a time series that allows for the effects of changes in relative prices and changes in the composition of

output over time. Quarterly and monthly changes are also based on annual weights. The new output indexes are expressed as 2000 = 100, and for recent years, in 2000 dollars; the new price indexes are based to 2000 = 100. For more information on chain-dollar indexes, see the article on this subject in the November 2003 issue of the *Survey of Current Business*.

Chained (2000) dollar estimates of most components of GDP are not published for periods prior to 1990, because during periods far from the base period, the levels of the components may provide misleading information about their contributions to an aggregate. Values are published in index form (2000 = 100) for 1929 to the present to allow users to calculate the percent changes for all components, changes that are accurate for all periods.

*Gross national product measures* the output attributable to all labor and property supplied by United States residents. GNP differs from “national income” mainly in that GNP includes allowances for depreciation consumption of fixed capital.

*National Income* includes all net incomes (net of CFC) earned in production. National income is the sum of compensation of employees, proprietors’ income with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) and capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj), rental income of persons with CCAdj, corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj, net interest and miscellaneous payments, taxes on production and imports, business current transfer payments, current surplus of government enterprises, less subsidies.

*Capital consumption adjustment* for corporations and for nonfarm sole proprietorships and partnerships is the difference between capital consumption based on income tax returns and capital consumption measured using empirical evidence on prices of used equipment and structures in resale markets, which have shown that depreciation for most types of assets approximates a geometric pattern. The tax return data are valued at historical costs and reflect changes over time in service lives and depreciation patterns as

permitted by tax regulations. *Inventory valuation adjustment* represents the difference between the book value of inventories used up in production and the cost of replacing them.

*Personal income* is the current income received by persons from all sources minus their personal contributions for government social insurance. Classified as “persons” are individuals (including owners of unincorporated firms), non-profit institutions that primarily serve individuals, private trust funds, and private noninsured welfare funds. Personal income includes personal current transfer receipts (payments not resulting from current production) from government and business such as social security benefits, public assistance, etc., but excludes transfers among persons. Also included are certain nonmonetary types of income chiefly, estimated net rental value to owner-occupants of their homes and the value of services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries. Capital gains (net losses) are excluded.

*Disposable personal income* is personal income less personal current taxes. It is the income available to persons for spending or saving. Personal current taxes are tax payments (net of refunds) by persons (except personal contributions for government social insurance) that are not chargeable to business expense and certain personal payments to general government that are treated like taxes. Personal taxes include income, estate and gift, and personal property taxes and motor vehicle licenses. Nontax payments include passport fees, fines and forfeitures, and donations.

**Gross domestic product by industry**—The BEA also prepares estimates of value added by industry. *Value added* is a measure of the contribution of each private industry and of government to the nation’s GDP. It is defined as an industry’s gross output (which consists of sales or receipts and other operating income, commodity taxes, and inventory change) minus its intermediate inputs (which consists of energy, raw materials, semi-finished goods, and services that are purchased from domestic industries or from foreign sources). These estimates of

value added are produced for 61 private industries and for 4 government classifications—federal general government and government enterprises and state and local general government and government enterprises.

The estimates by industry are available in current dollars and are derived from the estimates of gross domestic income, which consists of three components—the compensation of employees, gross operating surplus, and taxes on production and imports, less subsidies. Real, or inflation-adjusted, estimates are also prepared.

**Regional Economic Accounts**—These accounts consist of estimates of state and local area personal income and of gross state product and are consistent with estimates of personal income and gross domestic product in the Bureau's national economic accounts. BEA's estimates of state and local area personal income provide a framework for analyzing individual state and local economies, and they show how the economies compare with each other. The *personal income* of a state and/or local area is the income received by, or on behalf of, the residents of that state or area. Estimates of labor and proprietors' earnings by place of work indicate the economic activity of business and government within that area, and estimates of personal income by place of residence indicate the income within the area that is available for spending. BEA prepares estimates for states, counties, metropolitan areas, and BEA economic areas.

*Gross state product* estimates measure the value added to the nation's production by the labor and property in each state. GSP is often considered the state counterpart of the nation's GDP. The GSP estimates provide the basis for analyzing the regional impacts of national economic trends. GSP is measured as the sum of the distributions by industry and state of the components of gross domestic income; that is, the sum of the costs incurred and incomes earned in the production of GDP. The GSP estimates are presented in current dollars and in real (chained dollars) for 63 industries.

**Consumer Expenditure Survey**—The Consumer Expenditure Survey program was begun in late 1979. The principal objective of the survey is to collect current consumer expenditure data, which provide a continuous flow of data on the buying habits of American consumers. The data are necessary for future revisions of the Consumer Price Index.

The survey conducted by the Census Bureau for the Bureau of Labor Statistics consists of two components: (1) an interview panel survey in which the expenditures of consumer units are obtained in five interviews conducted every 3 months, and (2) a diary or recordkeeping survey completed by participating households for two consecutive 1-week periods.

Each component of the survey queries an independent sample of consumer units representative of the U.S. total population. Over 52 weeks of the year, 5,000 consumer units are sampled for the diary survey. Each consumer unit keeps a diary for two 1-week periods yielding approximately 10,000 diaries a year. The interview sample is selected on a rotating panel basis, targeted at 5,000 consumer units per quarter. Data are collected in 88 urban and 16 rural areas of the country that are representative of the U.S. total population. The survey includes students in student housing. Data from the two surveys are combined; integration is necessary to permit analysis of total family expenditures because neither the diary nor quarterly interview survey was designed to collect a complete account of consumer spending.

**Distribution of money income to families and individuals**—Money income statistics are based on data collected in various field surveys of income conducted since 1936. Since 1947, the Census Bureau has collected the data on an annual basis and published them in *Current Population Reports*, P60 Series. In each of the surveys, field representatives interview samples of the population with respect to income received during the previous year. *Money income* as defined by the Census Bureau differs from the BEA concept of "personal income." Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by

the Census Bureau cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, social security, union dues, medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some families receive part of their income in the form of noncash benefits (see Section 11) such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that some farm families receive noncash benefits in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that non-cash benefits are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. None of the aggregate income concepts (GDP, national income, or personal income) is exactly comparable with money income, although personal income is the closest.

**Poverty**—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level using the poverty index originated at the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised by Federal Interagency Committees in 1969 and 1980.

The poverty index is based solely on money income and does not reflect the fact that many low-income persons receive noncash benefits such as food stamps, medicaid, and public housing. The index is based on the Department of Agriculture's 1961 Economy Food Plan and reflects the different consumption

requirements of families based on their size and composition. The poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index. The following technical changes to the thresholds were made in 1981: (1) distinctions based on sex of householder have been eliminated, (2) separate thresholds for farm families have been dropped, and (3) the matrix has been expanded to families of nine or more persons from the old cut-off of seven or more persons. These changes have been incorporated in the calculation of poverty data beginning with 1981. Besides the Census Bureau Web site at <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty.html>>, information on poverty guidelines and research may be found at the U.S. Department of Human Services Web site at <<http://aspe.hhs.gov/poverty/poverty.shtm>>.

In the recent past, the Census Bureau has published a number of technical papers that presented experimental poverty estimates based on income definitions that counted the value of selected government noncash benefits. The Census Bureau has also published annual reports on aftertax income. In addition, in July 1999, the Census Bureau released a report (P60-205) that showed the effect of using experimental poverty following the recommendations of a National Academy of Sciences panel on redefining our nation's poverty measure and recently published a report entitled *Alternative Poverty Estimates in the United States: 2004*.

**Statistical reliability**—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability pertaining to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

Table 648. **Gross Domestic Product in Current and Real (2000) Dollars: 1960 to 2005**

[In billions of dollars (526.4 represents \$526,400,000,000). For explanation of gross domestic product and chained dollars, see text, this section]

Item	1960	1970	1980	1990	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>CURRENT DOLLARS</b>																	
<b>Gross domestic product . . . . .</b>	<b>526.4</b>	<b>1,038.5</b>	<b>2,789.5</b>	<b>5,803.1</b>	<b>6,657.4</b>	<b>7,072.2</b>	<b>7,397.7</b>	<b>7,816.9</b>	<b>8,304.3</b>	<b>8,747.0</b>	<b>9,268.4</b>	<b>9,817.0</b>	<b>10,128.0</b>	<b>10,469.6</b>	<b>10,971.2</b>	<b>11,734.3</b>	<b>12,487.1</b>
Personal consumption expenditures . . . . .	331.7	648.5	1,757.1	3,839.9	4,477.9	4,743.3	4,975.8	5,256.8	5,547.4	5,879.5	6,282.5	6,739.4	7,055.0	7,350.7	7,709.9	8,214.3	8,745.7
Durable goods . . . . .	43.3	85.0	214.2	474.2	526.7	582.2	611.6	652.6	692.7	750.2	817.6	863.3	883.7	923.9	950.1	987.8	1,026.5
Nondurable goods . . . . .	152.8	272.0	696.1	1,249.9	1,379.4	1,437.2	1,485.1	1,555.5	1,619.0	1,683.6	1,804.8	1,947.2	2,017.1	2,079.6	2,189.0	2,368.3	2,564.4
Services . . . . .	135.6	291.5	846.9	2,115.9	2,571.8	2,723.9	2,879.1	3,048.7	3,235.8	3,445.7	3,660.0	3,928.8	4,154.3	4,347.2	4,570.8	4,858.2	5,154.9
Gross private domestic investment . . . . .	78.9	152.4	479.3	861.0	953.4	1,097.1	1,144.0	1,240.3	1,389.8	1,509.1	1,625.7	1,735.5	1,614.3	1,582.1	1,670.4	1,928.1	2,105.0
Fixed investment . . . . .	75.7	150.4	485.6	846.4	932.5	1,033.3	1,112.9	1,209.5	1,317.8	1,438.4	1,558.8	1,679.0	1,646.1	1,570.2	1,654.9	1,872.6	2,086.1
Change in business inventories . . . . .	3.2	2.0	-6.3	14.5	20.8	63.8	31.1	30.8	72.0	70.8	66.9	56.5	-31.7	11.9	15.4	55.4	18.9
Net exports of goods and services . . . . .	4.2	4.0	-13.1	-78.0	-65.0	-93.6	-91.4	-96.2	-101.6	-159.9	-260.5	-379.5	-367.0	-424.4	-500.9	-624.0	-726.5
Exports . . . . .	27.0	59.7	280.8	552.4	655.8	720.9	812.2	868.6	955.3	955.9	991.2	1,096.3	1,032.8	1,005.9	1,045.6	1,173.8	1,301.2
Imports . . . . .	22.8	55.8	293.8	630.3	720.9	814.5	903.6	964.8	1,056.9	1,115.9	1,251.7	1,475.8	1,399.8	1,430.3	1,546.5	1,797.8	2,027.7
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment . . . . .	111.6	233.8	566.2	1,180.2	1,291.2	1,325.5	1,369.2	1,416.0	1,468.7	1,518.3	1,620.8	1,721.6	1,825.6	1,961.1	2,091.9	2,215.9	2,362.9
Federal . . . . .	64.1	113.5	243.8	508.3	525.2	519.1	519.2	527.4	530.9	530.4	555.8	578.8	612.9	679.7	754.8	827.6	877.7
National defense . . . . .	53.4	87.6	168.0	374.0	362.9	353.7	348.7	354.6	349.6	345.7	360.6	370.3	392.6	437.1	496.7	552.7	587.1
Nondefense . . . . .	10.7	25.8	75.8	134.3	162.4	165.5	170.5	172.8	181.3	184.7	195.2	208.5	220.3	242.5	258.2	274.9	290.6
State and local . . . . .	47.5	120.3	322.4	671.9	766.0	806.3	850.0	888.6	937.8	987.9	1,065.0	1,142.8	1,212.8	1,281.5	1,337.1	1,388.3	1,485.2
<b>CHAINED (2000) DOLLARS</b>																	
<b>Gross domestic product . . . . .</b>	<b>2,501.8</b>	<b>3,771.9</b>	<b>5,161.7</b>	<b>7,112.5</b>	<b>7,532.7</b>	<b>7,835.5</b>	<b>8,031.7</b>	<b>8,328.9</b>	<b>8,703.5</b>	<b>9,066.9</b>	<b>9,470.3</b>	<b>9,817.0</b>	<b>9,890.7</b>	<b>10,048.8</b>	<b>10,320.6</b>	<b>10,755.7</b>	<b>11,134.8</b>
Personal consumption expenditures . . . . .	1,597.4	2,451.9	3,374.1	4,770.3	5,099.8	5,290.7	5,433.5	5,619.4	5,831.8	6,125.8	6,438.6	6,739.4	6,910.4	7,099.3	7,306.6	7,588.6	7,856.9
Durable goods . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	453.5	488.4	529.4	552.6	595.9	646.9	720.3	804.6	863.3	900.7	964.8	1,028.5	1,089.9	1,138.4
Nondurable goods . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,484.0	1,550.4	1,603.9	1,638.6	1,680.4	1,725.3	1,794.4	1,876.6	1,947.2	1,986.7	2,037.1	2,101.8	2,200.4	2,297.9
Services . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2,851.7	3,085.7	3,176.6	3,259.9	3,356.0	3,468.0	3,615.0	3,758.0	3,928.8	4,023.2	4,100.4	4,183.9	4,310.9	4,436.4
Gross private domestic investment . . . . .	266.6	427.1	645.3	895.1	968.3	1,099.6	1,134.0	1,234.3	1,387.7	1,524.1	1,642.6	1,735.5	1,598.4	1,557.1	1,617.4	1,809.8	1,919.8
Fixed investment . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	886.6	953.5	1,042.3	1,109.6	1,209.2	1,320.6	1,455.0	1,576.3	1,679.0	1,629.4	1,544.6	1,600.0	1,755.1	1,897.1
Change in business inventories . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	15.4	20.6	63.6	29.9	28.7	71.2	72.6	68.9	56.5	-31.7	12.5	15.5	52.0	20.3
Net exports of goods and services . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	-54.7	-52.1	-79.4	-71.0	-79.6	-104.6	-203.7	-296.2	-379.5	-399.1	-471.3	-521.4	-601.3	-633.1
Exports . . . . .	90.6	161.4	323.5	552.5	650.0	706.5	778.2	843.4	943.7	966.5	1,008.2	1,096.3	1,036.7	1,013.3	1,031.2	1,117.9	1,195.3
Imports . . . . .	103.3	213.4	310.9	607.1	702.1	785.9	849.1	923.0	1,048.3	1,170.3	1,304.4	1,475.8	1,435.8	1,484.6	1,552.6	1,719.2	1,828.3
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment . . . . .	715.4	1,012.9	1,115.4	1,530.0	1,541.1	1,541.3	1,549.7	1,564.9	1,594.0	1,624.4	1,686.9	1,721.6	1,780.3	1,858.8	1,911.1	1,952.3	1,987.1
Federal . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	659.1	619.6	596.4	580.3	573.5	567.6	561.2	573.7	578.8	601.4	643.4	687.8	723.7	740.5
National defense . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	479.4	425.3	404.6	389.2	383.8	373.0	365.3	372.2	370.3	384.9	413.2	449.7	481.3	493.6
Nondefense . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	178.6	194.1	191.7	191.0	189.6	194.5	195.9	201.5	208.5	216.5	230.2	238.0	242.2	246.6
State and local . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	868.4	919.5	943.3	968.3	990.5	1,025.9	1,063.0	1,113.2	1,142.8	1,179.0	1,215.4	1,223.3	1,228.4	1,246.3
Residual . . . . .	-64.9	-68.0	14.3	-91.1	-78.6	-63.7	-51.1	-38.5	-23.8	-14.6	-5.8	0.2	1.6	3.0	2.6	-5.1	-16.3

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, May 2006. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/bea/dn/nipaweb/SelectTable.asp?Selected=N>> (released 28 April 2006).

**Table 649. Gross Domestic Product in Current and Real (2000) Dollars by Industry: 2000 to 2005**

[In billions of dollars (9,817 represents \$9,817,000,000,000). Data are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS); see text, Section 15. Data include nonfactor charges (capital consumption allowances, indirect business taxes, etc.) as well as factor charges against gross product; corporate profits and capital consumption allowances have been shifted from a company to an establishment basis]

Industry	Current dollars				Chained (2000) dollars			
	2000	2003	2004	2005	2000	2003	2004	2005
<b>Gross domestic product</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>9,817</b>	<b>10,971</b>	<b>11,734</b>	<b>12,487</b>	<b>9,817</b>	<b>10,321</b>	<b>10,756</b>	<b>11,135</b>
Private industries	8,614	9,557	10,251	10,935	8,614	9,060	9,482	9,839
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	98	114	142	119	98	104	106	101
Farms	72	88	112	(NA)	72	76	76	(NA)
Agricultural services	27	26	29	(NA)	27	28	31	(NA)
Mining	121	142	172	214	121	106	108	106
Metal mining	81	93	115	(NA)	81	77	77	(NA)
Coal mining	27	27	31	(NA)	27	24	25	(NA)
Oil and gas extraction	13	22	26	(NA)	13	8	9	(NA)
Utilities	189	223	235	239	189	202	205	205
Construction	436	501	550	594	436	422	433	445
Manufacturing	1,426	1,369	1,420	1,497	1,426	1,410	1,478	1,537
Durable goods	865	786	824	868	865	863	918	970
Wood products	31	33	39	(NA)	31	31	32	(NA)
Nonmetallic mineral products	46	46	50	(NA)	46	47	49	(NA)
Primary metals	48	39	51	(NA)	48	43	47	(NA)
Fabricated metal products	122	109	115	(NA)	122	108	111	(NA)
Machinery	109	95	100	(NA)	109	92	101	(NA)
Computer and electronic products	186	126	133	(NA)	186	215	260	(NA)
Electronic equipment, appliances, and components	51	49	48	(NA)	51	50	49	(NA)
Motor vehicles, bodies & trailers, & parts	118	130	120	(NA)	118	143	139	(NA)
Other transportation equipment	64	65	67	(NA)	64	58	58	(NA)
Furniture and related products	33	31	31	(NA)	33	29	31	(NA)
Miscellaneous manufacturing	58	64	69	(NA)	58	60	66	(NA)
Nondurable goods	561	584	596	628	561	549	564	573
Food & beverage & tobacco	155	171	168	(NA)	155	153	156	(NA)
Textile mills and textile product mills	27	23	23	(NA)	27	23	23	(NA)
Apparel and leather and allied products	25	18	19	(NA)	25	19	20	(NA)
Paper products	56	46	49	(NA)	56	49	54	(NA)
Printing and related support activities	49	45	46	(NA)	49	43	44	(NA)
Petroleum and coal products	26	34	35	(NA)	26	26	25	(NA)
Chemical products	157	182	186	(NA)	157	173	174	(NA)
Plastics and rubber products	67	66	70	(NA)	67	64	71	(NA)
Wholesale trade	592	633	695	733	592	654	684	692
Retail trade	662	751	790	829	662	750	798	821
Transportation and warehousing	302	322	333	362	302	311	324	336
Air transportation	58	55	53	(NA)	58	71	80	(NA)
Rail transportation	26	27	29	(NA)	26	25	26	(NA)
Water transportation	7	9	8	(NA)	7	6	5	(NA)
Truck transportation	93	99	105	(NA)	93	89	91	(NA)
Transit & ground passenger transport	15	16	17	(NA)	15	14	14	(NA)
Pipeline transportation	9	11	11	(NA)	9	10	10	(NA)
Other transportation & support	70	76	83	(NA)	70	72	76	(NA)
Warehousing and storage	25	28	27	(NA)	25	27	26	(NA)
Information	458	492	539	578	458	500	564	606
Publishing industries (includes software)	117	119	125	(NA)	117	119	131	(NA)
Motion picture and sound recording	33	42	47	(NA)	33	37	40	(NA)
Broadcasting and telecommunications	271	280	312	(NA)	271	297	340	(NA)
Information and data processing services	38	50	54	(NA)	38	47	53	(NA)
Finance and insurance	741	885	927	1,012	741	837	845	902
Real estate and rental and leasing	1,191	1,375	1,486	1,563	1,191	1,257	1,328	1,361
Professional, scientific, and technical services	675	727	784	862	675	684	733	784
Legal services	136	156	164	(NA)	136	137	136	(NA)
Computer systems design, related services	126	126	133	(NA)	126	129	140	(NA)
Miscellaneous services	413	445	487	(NA)	413	419	459	(NA)
Management of companies & enterprises	183	192	221	231	183	192	203	204
Administrative and waste management	282	317	347	376	282	292	308	329
Educational services	79	100	106	113	79	82	83	83
Health care and social assistance	599	751	803	864	599	668	691	724
Ambulatory health care services	308	385	413	(NA)	308	358	375	(NA)
Hospitals, nursing, residential care	239	299	319	(NA)	239	248	251	(NA)
Social assistance	53	67	71	(NA)	53	63	67	(NA)
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	89	106	112	118	89	95	97	99
Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities	40	50	50	(NA)	40	44	43	(NA)
Amusements, gambling, & recreation	49	57	61	(NA)	49	52	55	(NA)
Accommodation and food services	261	293	313	338	261	269	278	291
Accommodation	91	94	101	(NA)	91	90	91	(NA)
Food services and drinking places	171	199	212	(NA)	171	179	186	(NA)
Government	1,203	1,415	1,483	1,552	1,203	1,248	1,260	1,274
Federal	379	447	476	495	379	387	393	397
State and local	824	967	1,007	1,058	824	861	867	877

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes industries, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, May 2006. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/bea/newsrelarchive/2006/gdpind05.pdf>> (released 27 April 2006).

**Table 650. Gross Domestic Product in Current and Real (2000) Dollars by Type of Product and Sector: 1990 to 2005**

[In billions of dollars (5,803.1 represents \$5,803,100,000,000). For explanation of chained dollars, see text, this section]

Type of product and sector	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>CURRENT DOLLARS</b>									
<b>Gross domestic product . . . . .</b>	<b>5,803.1</b>	<b>7,397.7</b>	<b>9,268.4</b>	<b>9,817.0</b>	<b>10,128.0</b>	<b>10,469.6</b>	<b>10,971.2</b>	<b>11,734.3</b>	<b>12,487.1</b>
<b>PRODUCT</b>									
Goods . . . . .	2,155.8	2,661.1	3,311.3	3,449.3	3,412.6	3,442.4	3,536.7	3,783.0	3,967.3
Durable goods . . . . .	957.9	1,235.7	1,616.5	1,689.4	1,588.6	1,575.0	1,599.1	1,705.7	1,800.0
Nondurable goods . . . . .	1,198.0	1,425.4	1,694.8	1,760.0	1,824.0	1,867.4	1,937.6	2,077.4	2,167.3
Services . . . . .	3,113.7	4,098.4	5,081.8	5,425.6	5,725.6	6,031.4	6,366.1	6,755.4	7,186.1
Structures . . . . .	533.5	638.1	875.3	942.1	989.8	995.8	1,068.4	1,195.8	1,333.7
<b>SECTOR</b>									
Business . . . . .	4,462.6	5,700.6	7,243.4	7,666.7	7,841.2	8,040.5	8,427.8	9,041.2	9,647.6
Nonfarm . . . . .	4,386.0	5,632.0	7,174.7	7,595.1	7,768.0	7,969.7	8,339.8	8,928.9	9,560.5
Farm . . . . .	76.6	68.5	68.8	71.5	73.1	70.8	88.0	112.2	87.2
Households and institutions . . . . .	618.9	815.5	1,012.3	1,080.7	1,160.4	1,227.3	1,267.1	1,353.5	1,436.5
General government . . . . .	721.6	881.6	1,012.7	1,069.6	1,126.4	1,201.8	1,276.3	1,339.7	1,403.0
Federal . . . . .	258.9	284.7	300.9	315.4	325.7	352.9	382.6	408.2	424.3
State and local . . . . .	462.6	596.9	711.8	754.2	800.8	848.9	893.7	931.4	978.7
<b>CHAINED (2000) DOLLARS</b>									
<b>Gross domestic product . . . . .</b>	<b>7,112.5</b>	<b>8,031.7</b>	<b>9,470.3</b>	<b>9,817.0</b>	<b>9,890.7</b>	<b>10,048.8</b>	<b>10,320.6</b>	<b>10,755.7</b>	<b>11,134.8</b>
<b>PRODUCT</b>									
Goods . . . . .	2,252.7	2,639.0	3,312.6	3,449.3	3,390.9	3,432.5	3,549.0	3,778.2	3,954.9
Durable goods . . . . .	877.2	1,124.5	1,594.1	1,689.4	1,613.0	1,626.5	1,694.2	1,837.5	1,947.4
Nondurable goods . . . . .	1,407.1	1,531.6	1,718.9	1,760.0	1,776.9	1,804.7	1,854.5	1,944.2	2,014.6
Services . . . . .	4,170.0	4,654.7	5,245.1	5,425.6	5,553.2	5,693.4	5,820.7	5,979.6	6,183.9
Structures . . . . .	718.3	753.5	913.0	942.1	945.6	922.1	951.6	1,006.1	1,054.2
<b>SECTOR</b>									
Business . . . . .	5,287.0	6,076.8	7,376.8	7,666.7	7,691.0	7,806.9	8,070.6	8,454.4	8,794.9
Nonfarm . . . . .	5,237.9	6,030.2	7,314.2	7,595.1	7,625.7	7,736.9	7,994.6	8,379.5	8,729.6
Farm . . . . .	49.3	49.6	62.9	71.5	65.6	70.1	76.0	75.9	69.8
Households and institutions . . . . .	841.2	945.1	1,042.3	1,080.7	1,110.0	1,130.9	1,126.3	1,172.0	1,203.6
General government . . . . .	1,003.9	1,020.6	1,051.4	1,069.6	1,089.3	1,110.4	1,126.3	1,135.7	1,146.9
Federal . . . . .	371.6	334.1	312.7	315.4	317.0	323.3	331.8	334.9	336.8
State and local . . . . .	632.3	686.5	738.7	754.2	772.3	787.1	794.4	800.7	810.1

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, May 2006. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/bea/dn/nipaweb/SelectTable.asp?Selected=N>> (released 28 April 2006).

**Table 651. GDP Components in Real (2000) Dollars—Annual Percent Change: 1990 to 2005**

[Change from previous year; for 1990, change from 1989 and for 1997, change from 1996. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

Component	1990	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Gross domestic product (GDP). . . . .</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.5</b>
Personal consumption expenditures . . . . .	2.0	3.8	5.0	5.1	4.7	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.9	3.5
Durable goods . . . . .	(NA)	8.6	11.3	11.7	7.3	4.3	7.1	6.6	6.0	4.5
Nondurable goods . . . . .	(NA)	2.7	4.0	4.6	3.8	2.0	2.5	3.2	4.7	4.4
Services . . . . .	(NA)	3.3	4.2	4.0	4.5	2.4	1.9	2.0	3.0	2.9
Gross private domestic investment . . . . .	–3.4	12.4	9.8	7.8	5.7	–7.9	–2.6	3.9	11.9	6.1
Fixed investment . . . . .	(NA)	9.2	10.2	8.3	6.5	–3.0	–5.2	3.6	9.7	8.1
Nonresidential . . . . .	(NA)	12.1	11.1	9.2	8.7	–4.2	–9.2	1.3	9.4	8.6
Structures . . . . .	(NA)	7.3	5.1	–0.4	6.8	–2.3	–17.1	–4.2	2.2	2.0
Equipment and software . . . . .	(NA)	13.8	13.3	12.7	9.4	–4.9	–6.2	3.2	11.9	10.9
Residential . . . . .	(NA)	1.9	7.6	6.0	0.8	0.4	4.8	8.4	10.3	7.1
Exports . . . . .	9.0	11.9	2.4	4.3	8.7	–5.4	–2.3	1.8	8.4	6.9
Goods . . . . .	(NA)	14.4	2.2	3.8	11.2	–6.1	–4.0	1.8	8.9	7.3
Services . . . . .	(NA)	6.0	2.9	5.6	2.9	–3.7	1.9	1.7	7.4	6.0
Imports . . . . .	3.6	13.6	11.6	11.5	13.1	–2.7	3.4	4.6	10.7	6.3
Goods . . . . .	(NA)	14.4	11.7	12.4	13.5	–3.2	3.7	4.9	11.0	6.9
Services . . . . .	(NA)	9.4	11.4	6.9	11.1	–0.3	2.1	3.0	9.6	3.6
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment . . . . .	3.2	1.9	1.9	3.9	2.1	3.4	4.4	2.8	2.2	1.8
Federal . . . . .	(NA)	–1.0	–1.1	2.2	0.9	3.9	7.0	6.9	5.2	2.3
National defense . . . . .	(NA)	–2.8	–2.1	1.9	–0.5	3.9	7.4	8.8	7.0	2.6
Nondefense . . . . .	(NA)	2.6	0.7	2.8	3.5	3.9	6.3	3.4	1.8	1.8
State and local . . . . .	(NA)	3.6	3.6	4.7	2.7	3.2	3.1	0.6	0.4	1.5

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, May 2006. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/bea/dn/nipaweb/SelectTable.asp?Selected=N>> (released 28 April 2006).

**Table 652. Gross State Product in Current and Real (2000) Dollars by State: 2000 to 2005**

[In billions of dollars (9,749.1 represents \$9,749,100,000,000). For definition of gross state product or chained dollars, see text, this section]

State	Current dollars					Chained (2000) dollars				
	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005, prel.	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005, prel.
<b>United States<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>9,749.1</b>	<b>10,398.4</b>	<b>10,896.4</b>	<b>11,655.3</b>	<b>12,403.0</b>	<b>9,749.1</b>	<b>9,981.9</b>	<b>10,237.2</b>	<b>10,662.2</b>	<b>11,035.6</b>
Alabama	114.6	123.8	130.5	141.4	149.8	114.6	118.2	122.0	128.3	132.2
Alaska	27.0	29.2	31.5	36.0	39.9	27.0	28.0	27.7	29.7	29.9
Arizona	158.5	171.9	182.4	194.2	215.8	158.5	166.9	174.7	182.0	197.8
Arkansas	66.8	72.2	75.6	82.7	86.8	66.8	68.9	70.7	75.0	76.9
California	1,287.1	1,340.4	1,410.5	1,519.2	1,621.8	1,287.1	1,298.8	1,340.2	1,409.2	1,471.0
Colorado	171.9	182.2	188.9	201.4	216.1	171.9	175.5	177.9	184.9	192.6
Connecticut	160.4	166.1	170.2	182.5	194.5	160.4	158.6	159.8	166.9	173.1
Delaware	41.5	45.3	48.1	52.3	54.4	41.5	42.9	44.7	47.0	47.6
District of Columbia	58.7	57.7	71.3	77.5	82.8	58.7	62.8	64.3	67.3	70.3
Florida	471.3	522.7	556.7	609.4	674.0	471.3	497.3	518.8	552.7	595.8
Georgia	290.9	306.7	317.5	339.7	364.3	290.9	294.1	299.5	313.1	327.5
Hawaii	40.2	43.5	46.4	50.2	53.7	40.2	41.1	42.6	44.7	46.8
Idaho	35.0	36.7	38.5	43.5	47.2	35.0	35.7	36.8	40.5	43.5
Illinois	464.2	487.1	509.2	533.7	560.2	464.2	466.2	478.4	489.0	499.5
Indiana	194.4	205.0	216.7	229.4	238.6	194.4	196.8	204.8	211.7	214.1
Iowa	90.2	97.4	102.4	110.2	114.3	90.2	92.8	95.6	99.8	101.5
Kansas	82.8	89.6	93.1	98.9	105.4	82.8	85.3	86.4	89.1	92.7
Kentucky	111.9	120.7	125.8	133.0	140.4	111.9	115.5	118.2	121.7	124.5
Louisiana	131.5	134.3	146.1	160.2	166.3	131.5	129.7	131.6	137.5	135.4
Maine	35.5	38.6	40.2	43.3	45.1	35.5	36.7	37.4	39.2	39.7
Maryland	180.4	204.1	214.5	230.7	244.9	180.4	193.5	199.1	208.5	216.2
Massachusetts	274.9	284.4	295.9	312.7	328.5	274.9	275.0	282.4	292.4	300.7
Michigan	337.2	349.8	362.8	366.6	377.9	337.2	336.9	344.9	342.4	342.7
Minnesota	185.1	198.6	209.3	224.6	233.3	185.1	191.1	198.0	207.2	209.9
Mississippi	64.3	68.1	72.5	77.1	80.2	64.3	64.6	66.9	68.8	69.7
Missouri	176.7	188.4	195.6	205.8	216.1	176.7	179.9	183.5	188.2	192.2
Montana	21.4	23.6	25.5	27.6	29.9	21.4	22.2	23.3	24.2	25.5
Nebraska	55.5	59.9	64.8	68.0	70.3	55.5	56.9	60.1	60.8	61.8
Nevada	73.7	81.3	89.0	99.1	110.5	73.7	77.1	82.8	89.3	96.6
New Hampshire	43.5	46.2	48.4	52.1	55.7	43.5	44.6	46.1	48.5	50.7
New Jersey	344.8	372.8	388.6	410.3	430.8	344.8	357.9	366.3	377.6	385.5
New Mexico	50.7	52.5	57.5	63.6	69.3	50.7	51.6	53.7	57.2	59.9
New York	777.2	821.6	847.1	906.8	963.5	777.2	791.7	802.8	839.3	867.1
North Carolina	273.7	296.4	307.9	324.0	344.6	273.7	282.4	288.6	296.7	308.4
North Dakota	17.8	19.9	21.7	22.7	24.2	17.8	18.8	19.9	20.0	20.9
Ohio	372.0	389.8	402.6	425.2	442.4	372.0	373.5	379.4	390.9	394.9
Oklahoma	89.8	97.2	103.8	111.8	120.5	89.8	92.9	94.8	97.9	100.8
Oregon	112.4	117.1	120.5	134.6	145.4	112.4	115.0	116.9	128.1	136.6
Pennsylvania	389.6	423.1	439.2	463.8	487.2	389.6	403.0	410.4	421.4	430.3
Rhode Island	33.6	36.9	39.3	41.8	43.8	33.6	34.9	36.4	37.8	38.6
South Carolina	112.5	121.6	127.5	131.5	139.8	112.5	115.7	119.3	120.1	124.3
South Dakota	23.1	26.4	27.4	29.7	31.1	23.1	25.3	25.7	26.7	27.7
Tennessee	174.9	191.5	201.5	216.8	226.5	174.9	183.2	189.8	199.8	203.1
Texas	727.2	783.5	828.5	903.2	982.4	727.2	760.6	771.1	810.5	845.5
Utah	67.6	72.7	76.2	82.5	89.8	67.6	69.1	70.9	74.8	79.2
Vermont	17.8	19.6	20.6	22.0	23.1	17.8	18.9	19.6	20.5	21.1
Virginia	260.7	285.8	301.9	327.0	352.7	260.7	271.2	281.1	297.5	314.1
Washington	222.0	231.5	240.0	253.1	268.5	222.0	221.1	224.4	230.7	239.3
West Virginia	41.5	45.0	46.6	49.9	53.8	41.5	42.5	42.9	44.3	45.7
Wisconsin	175.7	188.6	196.3	207.7	217.5	175.7	180.3	184.8	190.6	194.5
Wyoming	17.3	19.6	21.8	24.1	27.4	17.3	18.4	19.0	19.7	20.7

<sup>1</sup> For chained (2000) dollar estimates, states will not add to U.S. total.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, July 2006; and "Gross State Product"; published 6 June 2006; <<http://www.bea.gov/region/gsp/default.cfm?series=NAICS>>.



**Table 653. Gross State Product by Selected Industries and State: 2004**

[In billions of dollars (11,655.3 represents \$11,655,300,000,000). For definition of gross state product, see text, this section. Industries based on 1997 North American Industry Classification System; see text, Section 15]

State										
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Construc-tion	Manu-facturing	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance and insurance	Informa-tion	Profes-sional and technical services	Health care and social assistance	Government <sup>2</sup>
<b>United States . . . . .</b>	<b>11,655.3</b>	<b>549.5</b>	<b>1,420.1</b>	<b>694.7</b>	<b>790.4</b>	<b>927.4</b>	<b>538.7</b>	<b>784.3</b>	<b>802.7</b>	<b>1,404.3</b>
Alabama . . . . .	141.4	6.8	25.1	8.1	11.3	7.3	4.6	8.0	9.8	21.7
Alaska . . . . .	36.0	1.8	0.8	0.7	1.7	1.1	0.9	1.2	2.0	6.6
Arizona . . . . .	194.2	13.2	17.9	11.6	16.3	16.3	6.3	10.8	13.4	24.3
Arkansas . . . . .	82.7	3.5	16.2	5.4	6.0	3.6	2.9	3.0	6.1	10.7
California . . . . .	1,519.2	69.8	145.2	86.2	108.3	108.8	99.3	120.4	89.4	171.1
Colorado . . . . .	201.4	12.6	13.2	11.0	12.8	12.8	17.9	16.8	11.7	24.2
Connecticut . . . . .	182.5	6.5	21.0	9.9	11.1	29.1	7.2	13.2	13.7	16.5
Delaware . . . . .	52.3	2.0	4.2	1.9	2.3	16.5	1.1	3.4	2.7	4.6
District of Columbia . . . . .	77.5	1.1	0.2	0.7	1.0	4.0	5.0	15.2	3.5	26.8
Florida . . . . .	609.4	41.1	31.1	40.3	49.2	44.0	26.6	36.9	44.8	71.6
Georgia . . . . .	339.7	17.4	43.9	26.6	23.0	20.7	21.6	20.8	19.5	44.0
Hawaii . . . . .	50.2	2.7	0.8	1.8	3.8	2.4	1.3	2.2	3.4	11.3
Idaho . . . . .	43.5	2.5	5.8	2.3	3.6	2.1	1.0	3.0	2.9	6.1
Illinois . . . . .	533.7	25.0	70.9	37.5	31.8	50.9	19.6	42.3	34.0	52.7
Indiana . . . . .	229.4	10.2	65.1	12.2	14.8	13.3	5.2	8.4	16.2	22.3
Iowa . . . . .	110.2	4.4	23.2	6.2	7.0	10.1	3.3	3.2	7.4	12.9
Kansas . . . . .	98.9	3.9	14.5	6.2	7.0	6.0	6.6	5.2	7.0	13.9
Kentucky . . . . .	133.0	5.7	26.3	8.3	9.4	6.5	3.5	5.1	10.6	19.2
Louisiana . . . . .	160.2	6.9	24.7	7.9	11.1	6.3	3.9	6.8	10.4	20.1
Maine . . . . .	43.3	2.3	4.8	2.4	4.0	2.9	1.2	2.0	4.5	6.2
Maryland . . . . .	230.7	14.0	13.1	12.1	15.3	15.7	9.3	22.8	16.7	38.8
Massachusetts . . . . .	312.7	13.6	31.8	18.6	17.4	35.0	14.2	32.2	26.4	27.8
Michigan . . . . .	366.6	15.9	71.0	21.7	25.1	21.4	10.1	27.8	26.3	39.5
Minnesota . . . . .	224.6	11.1	30.8	15.3	14.3	22.2	8.1	12.8	17.6	22.9
Mississippi . . . . .	77.1	3.1	12.0	4.0	6.4	3.4	1.9	2.5	5.4	13.6
Missouri . . . . .	205.8	9.6	31.2	13.2	14.4	12.4	9.5	11.4	15.2	24.3
Montana . . . . .	27.6	1.7	1.3	1.5	2.1	1.4	0.8	1.3	2.5	4.6
Nebraska . . . . .	68.0	2.9	7.2	4.1	4.4	5.3	2.4	2.9	4.9	10.1
Nevada . . . . .	99.1	9.0	3.7	3.9	7.7	8.8	2.1	4.9	5.0	9.9
New Hampshire . . . . .	52.1	2.6	6.3	3.3	4.5	4.3	1.8	3.1	4.2	4.8
New Jersey . . . . .	410.3	17.1	39.3	33.9	27.0	33.6	19.4	33.0	28.5	42.4
New Mexico . . . . .	63.6	2.8	6.2	2.2	4.4	2.3	1.6	4.2	4.1	12.2
New York . . . . .	906.8	29.4	59.2	48.0	50.1	135.7	68.6	73.1	68.8	92.2
North Carolina . . . . .	324.0	15.3	64.2	18.3	21.7	32.5	10.7	14.9	20.3	41.7
North Dakota . . . . .	22.7	1.1	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.4	0.9	0.7	2.0	3.6
Ohio . . . . .	425.2	17.2	83.8	25.7	30.3	30.9	11.9	21.9	33.2	47.5
Oklahoma . . . . .	111.8	4.4	11.3	5.6	8.2	5.6	4.0	4.8	7.6	18.3
Oregon . . . . .	134.6	5.6	25.3	8.9	7.8	7.2	4.3	6.2	9.7	18.4
Pennsylvania . . . . .	463.8	20.6	70.1	27.4	30.9	35.5	16.7	31.9	42.3	46.0
Rhode Island . . . . .	41.8	2.0	4.1	2.1	2.7	5.4	1.6	2.1	3.8	5.1
South Carolina . . . . .	131.5	7.5	23.9	7.5	10.8	6.6	3.5	5.5	7.6	21.1
South Dakota . . . . .	29.7	1.2	2.8	1.6	2.1	5.0	0.8	0.7	2.5	3.9
Tennessee . . . . .	216.8	9.0	39.7	14.6	17.8	12.9	7.1	10.8	17.9	24.0
Texas . . . . .	903.2	46.3	110.2	61.0	61.2	54.9	38.3	56.7	53.7	101.9
Utah . . . . .	82.5	4.6	9.0	4.2	6.3	7.4	3.1	5.5	4.6	11.9
Vermont . . . . .	22.0	1.2	2.8	1.2	1.9	1.3	0.9	1.2	2.0	2.9
Virginia . . . . .	327.0	16.8	31.0	14.3	20.4	22.1	18.5	35.5	17.2	57.0
Washington . . . . .	253.1	11.8	22.8	16.1	18.6	15.0	19.8	15.5	17.1	36.3
West Virginia . . . . .	49.9	2.0	5.4	2.4	4.1	2.0	1.4	1.9	4.7	8.6
Wisconsin . . . . .	207.7	9.6	43.1	11.9	13.6	14.9	6.0	8.2	16.8	23.5
Wyoming . . . . .	24.1	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.0	3.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes industries not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes federal civilian and military and state and local government.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, July 2006; and "Gross State Product"; published 6 June 2006; <<http://www.bea.gov/bea/regional/gsp/>>.

**Table 654. Relation of GDP, GNP, Net National Product, National Income, Personal Income, Disposable Personal Income, and Personal Saving: 1990 to 2005**

[In billions of dollars (5,803.1 represents \$5,803,100,000,000). For definitions, see text, this section]

Item	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Gross domestic product</b> . . . . .	<b>5,803.1</b>	<b>7,397.7</b>	<b>9,817.0</b>	<b>10,128.0</b>	<b>10,469.6</b>	<b>10,971.2</b>	<b>11,734.3</b>	<b>12,487.1</b>
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world . . . . .	189.1	233.9	382.7	322.4	305.7	343.7	415.4	507.6
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world . . . . .	154.3	198.1	343.7	278.8	275.0	275.6	361.7	474.0
<b>Equals: Gross national product</b> . . . . .	<b>5,837.9</b>	<b>7,433.4</b>	<b>9,855.9</b>	<b>10,171.6</b>	<b>10,500.2</b>	<b>11,039.3</b>	<b>11,788.0</b>	<b>12,520.8</b>
Less: Consumption of fixed capital . . . . .	682.5	878.4	1,187.8	1,281.5	1,292.0	1,331.3	1,435.3	1,574.1
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> . . . . .	<b>5,155.4</b>	<b>6,555.1</b>	<b>8,668.1</b>	<b>8,890.2</b>	<b>9,208.3</b>	<b>9,708.0</b>	<b>10,352.8</b>	<b>10,946.7</b>
Less: Statistical discrepancy . . . . .	66.2	101.2	-127.2	-89.6	-21.0	47.1	76.8	42.8
<b>Equals: National income</b> . . . . .	<b>5,089.1</b>	<b>6,453.9</b>	<b>8,795.2</b>	<b>8,979.8</b>	<b>9,229.3</b>	<b>9,660.9</b>	<b>10,275.9</b>	<b>10,903.9</b>
Less: Corporate profits <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	437.8	696.7	817.9	767.3	886.3	1,031.8	1,161.5	1,351.9
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies . . . . .	398.7	524.2	664.6	673.3	724.4	754.8	809.4	848.0
Contributions for government social insurance . . . . .	410.1	532.8	702.7	731.1	750.0	776.6	822.2	871.2
Net interest and miscellaneous payments on assets . . . . .	442.2	367.1	559.0	566.3	520.9	528.5	505.5	498.3
Business current transfer payments (net) . . . . .	39.4	46.9	87.1	92.8	84.3	81.6	91.1	80.2
Current surplus of government enterprises . . . . .	1.6	11.4	5.3	-1.4	0.9	1.3	-3.0	-11.3
Wage accruals less disbursements . . . . .	0.1	16.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plus: Personal income receipts on assets . . . . .	924.0	1,016.4	1,387.0	1,380.0	1,333.2	1,338.7	1,396.5	1,457.4
Personal current transfer receipts . . . . .	595.2	877.4	1,084.0	1,193.9	1,286.2	1,344.0	1,427.5	1,525.3
<b>Equals: Personal income</b> . . . . .	<b>4,878.6</b>	<b>6,152.3</b>	<b>8,429.7</b>	<b>8,724.1</b>	<b>8,881.9</b>	<b>9,169.1</b>	<b>9,713.3</b>	<b>10,248.3</b>
Less: Personal current taxes . . . . .	592.8	744.1	1,235.7	1,237.3	1,051.8	999.9	1,049.1	1,209.7
<b>Equals: Disposable personal income</b> . . . . .	<b>4,285.8</b>	<b>5,408.2</b>	<b>7,194.0</b>	<b>7,486.8</b>	<b>7,830.1</b>	<b>8,169.2</b>	<b>8,664.2</b>	<b>9,038.6</b>
Less: Personal outlays . . . . .	3,986.4	5,157.3	7,025.6	7,354.5	7,645.3	7,996.3	8,512.5	9,072.1
<b>Equals: Personal saving</b> . . . . .	<b>299.4</b>	<b>250.9</b>	<b>168.5</b>	<b>132.3</b>	<b>184.7</b>	<b>172.8</b>	<b>151.8</b>	<b>-33.5</b>

- Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, June 2006. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/bea/dn/nipaweb/SelectTable.asp?Selected=N>> (released 28 April 2006).

**Table 655. Selected Per Capita Income and Product Measures in Current and Real (2000) Dollars: 1960 to 2005**

[In dollars. Based on U.S. Census Bureau estimated population including Armed Forces abroad; based on quarterly averages. For explanation of chained dollars, see text, this section]

Year	Current dollars				Chained (2000) dollars				
	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Personal income	Disposable personal income	Personal consumption expenditures	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Disposable personal income	Personal consumption expenditures
1960 . . . . .	2,912	2,929	2,277	2,022	1,835	13,840	13,938	9,735	8,837
1965 . . . . .	3,700	3,727	2,860	2,563	2,283	16,420	16,554	11,594	10,331
1970 . . . . .	5,064	5,095	4,090	3,587	3,162	18,391	18,520	13,563	11,955
1975 . . . . .	7,586	7,646	6,181	5,498	4,789	19,961	20,133	15,291	13,320
1980 . . . . .	12,249	12,400	10,134	8,822	7,716	22,666	22,956	16,940	14,816
1981 . . . . .	13,601	13,745	11,266	9,765	8,439	23,007	23,259	17,217	14,879
1982 . . . . .	14,017	14,174	11,951	10,426	8,945	22,346	22,607	17,418	14,944
1983 . . . . .	15,092	15,251	12,635	11,131	9,775	23,146	23,396	17,828	15,656
1984 . . . . .	16,638	16,792	13,915	12,319	10,589	24,593	24,828	19,011	16,343
1985 . . . . .	17,695	17,806	14,787	13,037	11,406	25,382	25,548	19,476	17,040
1986 . . . . .	18,542	18,616	15,466	13,649	12,048	26,024	26,137	19,906	17,570
1987 . . . . .	19,517	19,590	16,255	14,241	12,766	26,664	26,770	20,072	17,994
1988 . . . . .	20,827	20,923	17,358	15,297	13,685	27,514	27,647	20,740	18,554
1989 . . . . .	22,169	22,275	18,545	16,257	14,546	28,221	28,358	21,120	18,898
1990 . . . . .	23,195	23,335	19,500	17,131	15,349	28,429	28,600	21,281	19,067
1991 . . . . .	23,650	23,770	19,923	17,609	15,722	28,007	28,150	21,109	18,848
1992 . . . . .	24,668	24,783	20,870	18,494	16,485	28,556	28,693	21,548	19,208
1993 . . . . .	25,578	25,700	21,356	18,872	17,204	28,940	29,079	21,493	19,593
1994 . . . . .	26,844	26,944	22,176	19,555	18,004	29,741	29,850	21,812	20,082
1995 . . . . .	27,749	27,884	23,078	20,287	18,665	30,128	30,271	22,153	20,382
1996 . . . . .	28,982	29,112	24,176	21,091	19,490	30,881	31,015	22,546	20,835
1997 . . . . .	30,424	30,544	25,334	21,940	20,323	31,886	32,010	23,065	21,365
1998 . . . . .	31,674	31,752	26,880	23,161	21,291	32,833	32,912	24,131	22,183
1999 . . . . .	33,181	33,302	27,933	23,968	22,491	33,904	34,027	24,564	23,050
2000 . . . . .	34,759	34,897	29,847	25,472	23,862	34,759	34,897	25,472	23,862
2001 . . . . .	35,491	35,643	30,571	26,235	24,722	34,659	34,809	25,697	24,215
2002 . . . . .	36,321	36,427	30,813	27,164	25,501	34,861	34,966	26,235	24,629
2003 . . . . .	37,687	37,921	31,497	28,062	26,484	35,452	35,674	26,594	25,099
2004 . . . . .	39,922	40,105	33,046	29,477	27,946	36,592	36,763	27,232	25,817
2005 . . . . .	42,090	42,203	34,544	30,466	29,479	37,532	37,638	27,370	26,483

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, May 2006. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/bea/dn/nipaweb/SelectTable.asp?Selected=N>> (released 04 May 2006).

**Table 656. Personal Consumption Expenditures in Current and Real (2000) Dollars by Type: 1990 to 2004**

[In billions of dollars (3,839.9 represents \$3,839,900,000,000). For definition of "chained" dollars, see text, this section]

Expenditure	Current dollars				Chained (2000) dollars			
	1990	2000	2003	2004	1990	2000	2003	2004
<b>Total expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>3,839.9</b>	<b>6,739.4</b>	<b>7,709.9</b>	<b>8,214.3</b>	<b>4,770.3</b>	<b>6,739.4</b>	<b>7,306.6</b>	<b>7,588.6</b>
Food and tobacco	677.8	1,003.7	1,136.5	1,222.3	867.1	1,003.7	1,053.4	1,100.2
Food purchased for off-premise consumption	401.6	566.7	638.4	688.4	485.7	566.7	601.0	628.7
Purchased meals and beverages	227.7	348.8	399.1	434.9	289.6	348.8	368.9	390.0
Tobacco products	41.0	78.5	87.9	87.6	87.7	78.5	74.0	72.4
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry	261.5	397.0	419.7	445.5	247.7	397.0	441.4	467.5
Shoes	31.5	47.0	51.3	54.2	30.4	47.0	53.1	56.3
Clothing	172.4	250.4	259.0	274.4	157.7	250.4	280.4	298.4
Jewelry and watches	30.3	50.6	53.9	57.2	26.5	50.6	57.4	60.5
Personal care	56.9	93.4	98.5	103.1	68.5	93.4	95.2	98.6
Housing	597.9	1,006.5	1,158.0	1,221.1	802.2	1,006.5	1,048.4	1,078.4
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings-space rent	412.8	712.2	842.9	897.0	551.6	712.2	761.7	792.5
Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings-space rent	150.7	227.5	245.3	248.2	199.9	227.5	220.4	217.5
Household operation	433.3	719.3	779.2	821.0	485.0	719.3	763.8	798.2
Furniture	38.4	67.6	70.0	75.5	41.8	67.6	73.6	79.7
Semidurable house furnishings	22.5	36.5	38.6	40.3	20.1	36.5	43.9	48.1
Cleaning and polishing preparations	38.9	61.6	68.7	73.4	46.2	61.6	66.8	71.1
Household utilities	141.1	209.9	241.4	256.0	174.5	209.9	214.8	216.7
Electricity	74.2	102.3	115.4	120.5	81.1	102.3	105.6	108.2
Gas	26.8	41.0	51.1	55.4	36.6	41.0	41.2	41.1
Water and other sanitary services	27.1	50.8	57.8	60.6	41.1	50.8	52.5	52.0
Fuel oil and coal	12.9	15.8	17.0	19.5	16.7	15.8	15.5	15.5
Telephone and telegraph	60.5	125.1	129.9	132.1	58.3	125.1	133.6	138.6
Medical care	635.1	1,218.3	1,555.6	1,677.2	905.9	1,218.3	1,415.3	1,475.3
Drug preparations and sundries	65.4	169.4	234.1	253.3	90.1	169.4	209.0	220.0
Physicians	138.6	236.8	301.1	323.3	194.7	236.8	288.6	303.6
Dentists	32.4	61.8	74.6	80.0	53.5	61.8	65.9	67.4
Hospitals and nursing homes	270.9	482.6	612.6	657.4	386.4	482.6	542.9	558.4
Health insurance	43.4	84.0	107.7	120.5	70.1	84.0	99.7	106.6
Medical care	31.8	68.4	89.6	100.6	52.8	68.4	80.2	86.3
Personal business	250.9	539.1	568.5	612.2	330.0	539.1	536.8	554.7
Expense of handling life insurance	53.2	96.1	92.6	98.4	86.2	96.1	83.1	81.7
Legal services	40.9	63.9	78.1	81.0	62.2	63.9	66.7	66.1
Funeral and burial expenses	9.5	14.0	15.9	16.4	15.0	14.0	14.1	14.0
Transportation	471.7	853.4	928.5	979.1	590.1	853.4	912.3	925.6
User-operated transportation	434.7	793.8	873.1	920.4	546.6	793.8	853.3	863.4
New autos	89.7	103.6	98.0	97.5	102.5	103.6	101.5	101.6
Net purchases of used autos	29.3	60.7	54.8	53.1	42.4	60.7	56.2	55.6
Tires, tubes, accessories, etc.	29.9	49.0	51.8	54.3	29.3	49.0	49.2	51.4
Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing	84.9	183.5	186.8	189.0	109.4	183.5	173.0	172.5
Gasoline and oil	111.2	175.7	192.6	230.4	141.8	175.7	183.2	185.9
Purchased local transportation	8.4	12.2	13.1	14.1	10.9	12.2	11.6	11.8
Mass transit systems	5.8	9.1	9.5	10.3	7.5	9.1	8.4	8.6
Taxicab	2.6	3.1	3.6	3.8	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.2
Purchased intercity transportation	28.6	47.4	42.2	44.6	32.5	47.4	47.5	51.0
Railway (commutation)	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6
Bus	1.3	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.5	2.4	2.1	1.9
Airline	22.7	36.7	31.2	33.1	24.8	36.7	36.8	39.9
Recreation	290.2	585.7	658.8	702.4	276.5	585.7	687.8	738.0
Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music	21.6	35.0	35.9	38.7	29.3	35.0	33.9	35.5
Nondurable toys and sport supplies	32.8	56.6	60.1	64.0	28.3	56.6	70.1	77.6
Video and audio products, including musical instruments and computer goods	53.0	116.6	122.3	130.8	18.6	116.6	178.1	208.0
Computers, peripherals, and software	8.9	43.8	46.5	51.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Education and research	83.7	163.8	200.4	211.3	125.6	163.8	173.7	173.1
Higher education	43.8	86.4	110.0	117.7	69.6	86.4	94.0	94.3
Religious and welfare activities	88.7	172.3	206.7	219.0	121.2	172.3	189.1	194.4
Foreign travel and other, net	-7.7	-13.0	-0.5	0.1	-13.1	-13.0	-6.5	-7.3
Foreign travel by U.S. residents	42.7	84.4	80.5	91.6	53.3	84.4	72.1	78.3
Expenditures abroad by U.S. residents	3.6	4.6	6.6	7.0	3.6	4.6	5.2	5.0
Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents	53.0	100.7	85.8	96.6	68.8	100.7	82.1	88.6

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other expenditures not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Consists of purchases (including tips) of meals and beverages from retail, service, and amusement establishments; hotels; dining and buffet cars; schools; school fraternities; institutions; clubs; and industrial lunch rooms. Includes meals and beverages consumed both on- and off-premise. <sup>3</sup> Includes mattresses and bedspreads. <sup>4</sup> Consists largely of textile house furnishings including piece goods allocated to house furnishing use. Also includes lamp shades, brooms, and brushes. <sup>5</sup> Excludes drug preparations and related products dispensed by physicians, hospitals, and other medical services. <sup>6</sup> Consists of (1) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit hospitals and nursing homes and (2) payments by patients to proprietary and government hospitals and nursing homes. <sup>7</sup> Consists of (1) premiums, less benefits and dividends, for health hospitalization and accidental death and dismemberment insurance provided by commercial insurance carriers and (2) administrative expenses (including consumption of fixed capital) of Blue Cross and Blue Shield plans and of other independent prepaid and self-insured health plans. <sup>8</sup> Consists of (1) operating expenses of life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans and (2) premiums less benefits and dividends of fraternal benefit societies. Excludes expenses allocated by commercial carriers to accident and health insurance. <sup>9</sup> For additional details, see Table 1222.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, August 2005. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/bea/dn/nipaweb/SelectTable.asp?Selected=N>> (released as 04 August 2005).

**Table 657. Personal Income and Its Disposition: 1990 to 2005**

[In billions of dollars (4,878.6 represents \$4,878,600,000,000), except as indicated. For definition of personal income and chained dollars, see text, this section]

Item	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Personal income</b> . . . . .	<b>4,878.6</b>	<b>6,152.3</b>	<b>8,429.7</b>	<b>8,724.1</b>	<b>8,881.9</b>	<b>9,169.1</b>	<b>9,713.3</b>	<b>10,248.3</b>
Compensation of employees, received. . . . .	3,338.2	4,177.0	5,782.7	5,942.1	6,091.2	6,321.1	6,687.6	7,125.3
Wage and salary disbursements . . . . .	2,754.0	3,419.3	4,829.2	4,942.8	4,980.9	5,111.1	5,389.4	5,723.7
Supplements to wages and salaries . . . . .	584.2	757.7	953.4	999.3	1,110.3	1,210.0	1,298.1	1,401.6
Proprietors' income <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	380.6	492.1	728.4	771.9	768.4	810.2	889.6	938.7
Farm . . . . .	31.9	22.7	22.7	19.7	10.6	27.7	35.8	20.8
Nonfarm . . . . .	348.7	469.5	705.7	752.2	757.8	782.4	853.8	917.8
Rental income of persons <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	50.7	122.1	150.3	167.4	152.9	131.7	134.2	72.9
Personal income receipts on assets . . . . .	924.0	1,016.4	1,387.0	1,380.0	1,333.2	1,338.7	1,396.5	1,457.4
Personal interest income . . . . .	755.2	763.2	1,011.0	1,011.0	936.1	917.6	905.9	945.7
Personal dividend income . . . . .	168.8	253.2	376.1	369.0	397.2	421.1	490.6	511.7
Personal current transfer receipts . . . . .	595.2	877.4	1,084.0	1,193.9	1,286.2	1,344.0	1,427.5	1,525.3
Government social benefits to persons . . . . .	573.1	858.4	1,041.6	1,143.9	1,248.9	1,313.5	1,394.5	1,483.7
Old-age, survivors', disability, and health insurance benefits . . . . .	351.8	506.8	620.8	668.5	707.5	739.3	789.3	844.7
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net) . . . . .	22.2	19.0	42.4	50.0	37.3	30.5	33.0	41.6
Less: Contributions for government social insurance . . . . .	410.1	532.8	702.7	731.1	750.0	776.6	822.2	871.2
Less: Personal current taxes . . . . .	592.8	744.1	1,235.7	1,237.3	1,051.8	999.9	1,049.1	1,209.7
<b>Equals: Disposable personal income</b> . . . . .	<b>4,285.8</b>	<b>5,408.2</b>	<b>7,194.0</b>	<b>7,486.8</b>	<b>7,830.1</b>	<b>8,169.2</b>	<b>8,664.2</b>	<b>9,038.6</b>
Less: Personal outlays . . . . .	3,986.4	5,157.3	7,025.6	7,354.5	7,645.3	7,996.3	8,512.5	9,072.1
Personal consumption expenditures . . . . .	3,839.9	4,975.8	6,739.4	7,055.0	7,350.7	7,709.9	8,214.3	8,745.7
Personal interest payments . . . . .	116.1	132.7	207.7	212.2	196.4	183.2	186.7	205.9
Personal current transfer payments . . . . .	30.4	48.9	81.5	87.2	98.2	103.3	111.5	120.4
<b>Equals: Personal saving</b> . . . . .	<b>299.4</b>	<b>250.9</b>	<b>168.5</b>	<b>132.3</b>	<b>184.7</b>	<b>172.8</b>	<b>151.8</b>	<b>-33.5</b>
Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income . . . . .	7.0	4.6	2.3	1.8	2.4	2.1	1.8	-0.4
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Disposable personal income:								
Total, billions of chained (2000) dollars. . . . .	5,324.2	5,905.7	7,194.0	7,333.3	7,562.2	7,741.8	8,004.3	8,120.0
Per capita:								
Current dollars . . . . .	17,131	20,287	25,472	26,235	27,164	28,062	29,477	30,466
Chained (2000) dollars . . . . .	21,281	22,153	25,472	25,697	26,235	26,594	27,232	27,370

<sup>1</sup> With inventory valuation adjustments and capital consumption adjustment.

 Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, June 2006. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/bea/dn/nipaweb/SelectTable.asp?Selected=N>> (released 25 May 2006).

**Table 658. Gross Saving and Investment: 1990 to 2005**

[In billions of dollars (940.4 represents \$940,400,000,000)]

Item	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Gross saving</b> . . . . .	<b>940.4</b>	<b>1,184.5</b>	<b>1,770.5</b>	<b>1,657.6</b>	<b>1,489.1</b>	<b>1,474.1</b>	<b>1,572.0</b>	<b>1,680.2</b>
Net saving . . . . .	258.0	306.2	582.7	376.1	197.1	142.7	136.8	106.1
Net private saving . . . . .	422.7	491.1	343.3	324.6	479.2	549.3	549.1	426.2
Personal saving . . . . .	299.4	250.9	168.5	132.3	184.7	172.8	151.8	-33.5
Undistributed corporate profits with IVA and CCA . . . . .	123.3	223.8	174.8	192.3	294.5	376.5	397.3	459.6
Wage accruals less disbursements . . . . .	-	16.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net government saving . . . . .	-164.8	-184.9	239.4	51.5	-282.1	-406.5	-412.3	-320.0
Federal . . . . .	-172.0	-197.0	189.5	46.7	-247.9	-382.7	-406.5	-323.0
State and local . . . . .	7.2	12.0	50.0	4.8	-34.2	-23.8	-5.9	3.0
Consumption of fixed capital . . . . .	682.5	878.4	1,187.8	1,281.5	1,292.0	1,331.3	1,435.3	1,574.1
Private . . . . .	551.6	713.4	990.8	1,075.5	1,080.3	1,112.8	1,206.2	1,327.0
Domestic business . . . . .	466.4	600.2	836.1	903.7	893.6	911.5	973.3	1,041.8
Households and institutions . . . . .	85.1	113.2	154.8	171.7	186.8	201.3	232.8	285.2
Government . . . . .	130.9	165.0	197.0	206.0	211.6	218.5	229.1	247.0
Federal . . . . .	67.9	81.9	87.2	88.2	88.9	90.3	93.8	98.3
State and local . . . . .	63.0	83.1	109.8	117.8	122.7	128.3	135.3	148.7
<b>Gross domestic investment, capital acct. transactions, &amp; net lending</b> . . . . .	<b>1,006.7</b>	<b>1,285.7</b>	<b>1,643.3</b>	<b>1,567.9</b>	<b>1,468.1</b>	<b>1,521.1</b>	<b>1,648.9</b>	<b>1,723.0</b>
Gross domestic investment . . . . .	1,076.7	1,376.7	2,040.0	1,938.3	1,926.4	2,025.6	2,300.6	2,505.3
Gross private domestic investment . . . . .	861.0	1,144.0	1,735.5	1,614.3	1,582.1	1,670.4	1,928.1	2,100.0
Gross government investment . . . . .	215.7	232.7	305.4	324.0	344.3	355.3	372.5	400.3
Capital account transactions (net) . . . . .	-6.6	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.4	3.2	1.6	4.7
Net lending or net borrowing . . . . .	76.6	-91.9	-397.4	-371.5	-459.7	-507.7	-653.4	-787.0
Statistical discrepancy . . . . .	66.2	101.2	-127.2	-89.6	-21.0	47.1	76.8	42.8
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Gross private saving . . . . .	974.3	1,204.5	1,334.1	1,400.1	1,559.6	1,662.1	1,755.3	1,753.2
Gross government saving . . . . .	-33.8	-19.9	436.4	257.5	-70.5	-188.0	-183.2	-73.0
Federal . . . . .	-104.1	-115.1	276.6	134.9	-159.1	-292.5	-312.7	-224.7
State and local . . . . .	70.3	95.2	159.8	122.6	88.6	104.5	129.4	151.7
Net domestic investment . . . . .	394.2	498.4	852.1	656.9	634.4	694.3	865.3	931.2
Gross saving as a percentage of gross national income . . . . .	16.3	16.2	17.7	16.2	14.2	13.4	13.4	13.5
Net saving as a percentage of gross national income . . . . .	4.5	4.2	5.8	3.7	1.9	1.3	1.2	0.9

 - Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> IVA and CCA=Inventory valuation adjustment and capital consumption adjustment.

 Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, May 2006. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/bea/dn/nipaweb/SelectTable.asp?Selected=N>> (released 4 May 2006).

**Table 659. Personal Income in Current and Constant (2000) Dollars by State: 1990 to 2005**

[In billions of dollars (4,861.9 represents \$4,861,900,000,000). Represents a measure of income received from all sources during the calendar year by residents of each state. Data exclude federal employees overseas and U.S. residents employed by private U.S. firms on temporary foreign assignment. Totals may differ from those in Tables 654, 655, and 657]

State	Current dollars					Constant (2000) dollars <sup>1</sup>				
	1990	2000	2003	2004	2005, prel.	1990	2000	2003	2004	2005, prel.
<b>United States . . .</b>	<b>4,861.9</b>	<b>8,422.1</b>	<b>9,157.3</b>	<b>9,705.5</b>	<b>10,251.6</b>	<b>6,039.9</b>	<b>8,422.1</b>	<b>8,679.0</b>	<b>8,966.2</b>	<b>9,209.7</b>
Alabama . . . . .	63.7	105.8	118.5	125.3	132.8	79.1	105.8	112.3	115.8	119.3
Alaska . . . . .	12.6	18.7	21.4	22.4	23.6	15.7	18.7	20.3	20.7	21.2
Arizona . . . . .	62.6	132.6	151.7	164.5	179.8	77.8	132.6	143.8	152.0	161.5
Arkansas . . . . .	34.1	58.7	66.3	71.0	74.7	42.3	58.7	62.9	65.6	67.1
California . . . . .	648.3	1,103.8	1,184.3	1,262.3	1,338.2	805.3	1,103.8	1,122.4	1,166.2	1,202.2
Colorado . . . . .	64.7	144.4	157.0	166.2	177.0	80.4	144.4	148.8	153.5	159.0
Connecticut . . . . .	87.3	141.6	148.8	158.6	167.9	108.4	141.6	141.0	146.5	150.8
Delaware . . . . .	14.3	24.3	27.6	29.7	31.3	17.8	24.3	26.2	27.4	28.1
District of Columbia . . . . .	16.0	23.1	26.6	28.4	30.3	19.9	23.1	25.2	26.2	27.2
Florida . . . . .	255.0	457.5	512.0	547.1	591.0	316.8	457.5	485.2	505.4	530.9
Georgia . . . . .	114.6	230.4	250.7	265.6	282.3	142.4	230.4	237.6	245.4	253.7
Hawaii . . . . .	24.7	34.5	38.1	41.2	44.0	30.7	34.5	36.1	38.0	39.6
Idaho . . . . .	15.9	31.3	34.7	37.5	40.2	19.8	31.3	32.8	34.6	36.2
Illinois . . . . .	238.5	400.4	427.0	441.4	461.0	296.3	400.4	404.7	407.8	414.2
Indiana . . . . .	97.2	165.3	178.9	188.1	196.2	120.8	165.3	169.6	173.7	176.2
Iowa . . . . .	48.4	77.8	84.1	91.7	95.9	60.1	77.8	79.7	84.7	86.1
Kansas . . . . .	44.9	74.6	80.9	85.0	90.1	55.7	74.6	76.7	78.5	81.0
Kentucky . . . . .	57.0	98.8	108.8	112.9	119.0	70.8	98.8	101.3	104.3	106.9
Louisiana . . . . .	64.1	103.2	116.2	123.0	112.3	79.6	103.2	110.1	113.7	100.9
Maine . . . . .	21.4	33.2	37.3	39.5	41.3	26.6	33.2	35.3	36.5	37.1
Maryland . . . . .	109.7	182.0	206.3	220.4	233.9	136.3	182.0	195.5	203.6	210.1
Massachusetts . . . . .	138.8	240.2	255.4	270.2	283.4	172.4	240.2	242.1	249.7	254.6
Michigan . . . . .	176.2	294.2	318.3	324.1	335.2	218.9	294.2	301.7	299.4	301.1
Minnesota . . . . .	87.3	158.0	173.4	184.4	191.8	108.5	158.0	164.3	170.4	172.3
Mississippi . . . . .	33.8	59.8	67.0	71.1	74.0	41.9	59.8	63.5	65.7	66.4
Missouri . . . . .	90.4	152.7	167.0	175.5	185.0	112.3	152.7	158.3	162.2	166.2
Montana . . . . .	12.4	20.7	24.0	25.6	27.5	15.4	20.7	22.8	23.7	24.7
Nebraska . . . . .	28.4	47.3	53.4	56.5	59.1	35.3	47.3	50.6	52.2	53.1
Nevada . . . . .	24.8	61.4	71.6	78.8	86.7	30.9	61.4	67.9	72.8	77.8
New Hampshire . . . . .	22.8	41.4	44.4	47.6	50.3	28.3	41.4	42.1	43.9	45.2
New Jersey . . . . .	190.8	323.6	342.4	361.5	381.6	237.0	323.6	324.5	334.0	342.8
New Mexico . . . . .	22.7	40.3	46.8	49.8	53.3	28.2	40.3	44.3	46.0	47.9
New York . . . . .	423.9	663.0	691.1	737.8	779.9	526.6	663.0	655.0	681.6	700.7
North Carolina . . . . .	114.9	218.7	234.6	250.4	265.3	142.8	218.7	222.4	231.4	238.3
North Dakota . . . . .	10.2	16.1	18.2	18.8	20.0	12.6	16.1	17.3	17.3	18.0
Ohio . . . . .	203.6	320.5	342.4	356.8	372.3	253.0	320.5	324.5	329.6	334.5
Oklahoma . . . . .	51.0	84.3	93.1	98.1	104.1	63.3	84.3	88.2	90.6	93.5
Oregon . . . . .	51.5	96.4	103.9	109.8	116.9	64.0	96.4	98.5	101.4	105.0
Pennsylvania . . . . .	234.3	364.8	392.8	412.9	433.8	291.1	364.8	372.3	381.4	389.7
Rhode Island . . . . .	20.1	30.7	34.9	36.9	38.9	25.0	30.7	33.1	34.1	35.0
South Carolina . . . . .	55.6	98.3	107.7	114.1	120.6	69.1	98.3	102.1	105.4	108.4
South Dakota . . . . .	11.3	19.4	22.3	23.3	24.5	14.0	19.4	21.1	21.5	22.0
Tennessee . . . . .	81.7	148.8	166.1	175.9	185.5	101.5	148.8	157.5	162.5	166.6
Texas . . . . .	297.1	593.1	650.9	690.6	742.1	369.1	593.1	616.9	638.0	666.7
Utah . . . . .	25.8	53.6	60.3	64.4	69.3	32.1	53.6	57.1	59.5	62.3
Vermont . . . . .	10.1	16.9	18.7	19.7	20.8	12.5	16.9	17.7	18.2	18.7
Virginia . . . . .	127.1	220.8	251.1	270.5	290.5	157.9	220.8	238.0	249.9	261.0
Washington . . . . .	97.4	187.9	201.6	217.5	222.6	121.0	187.9	191.1	200.9	200.0
West Virginia . . . . .	26.0	39.6	44.4	46.7	49.4	32.3	39.6	42.1	43.2	44.4
Wisconsin . . . . .	88.6	153.5	167.8	177.0	185.8	110.1	153.5	159.0	163.5	166.9
Wyoming . . . . .	8.2	14.1	16.2	17.3	18.7	10.1	14.1	15.4	16.0	16.8

<sup>1</sup> Constant dollar estimates are computed by the U.S. Census Bureau using the national implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures from the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Any regional differences in the rate of inflation are not reflected in these constant dollar estimates.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, April 2006. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/bea/regional/statelocal.htm>>.

**Table 660. Personal Income Per Capita in Current and Constant (2000) Dollars by State: 1990 to 2005**

[In dollars, except as indicated. 2005 preliminary. See headnote, Table 659]

State	Current dollars				Constant (2000) dollars <sup>1</sup>				Income rank	
	1990	2000	2004	2005	1990	2000	2004	2005	2000	2005
<b>United States . . . . .</b>	<b>19,477</b>	<b>29,845</b>	<b>33,050</b>	<b>34,586</b>	<b>24,196</b>	<b>29,845</b>	<b>30,533</b>	<b>31,071</b>	(X)	(X)
Alabama . . . . .	15,723	23,764	27,695	29,136	19,532	23,764	25,585	26,175	44	41
Alaska . . . . .	22,804	29,867	34,000	35,612	28,329	29,867	31,410	31,993	15	16
Arizona . . . . .	17,005	25,660	28,658	30,267	21,125	25,660	26,475	27,191	37	38
Arkansas . . . . .	14,460	21,925	25,814	26,874	17,963	21,925	23,848	24,143	48	48
California . . . . .	21,638	32,463	35,219	37,036	26,881	32,463	32,536	33,272	8	11
Colorado . . . . .	19,575	33,371	36,113	37,946	24,318	33,371	33,362	34,089	7	8
Connecticut . . . . .	26,504	41,489	45,318	47,819	32,925	41,489	41,866	42,959	1	1
Delaware . . . . .	21,422	30,869	35,728	37,065	26,612	30,869	33,007	33,298	13	10
District of Columbia . . . . .	26,473	40,456	51,155	54,985	32,887	40,456	47,259	49,397	(X)	(X)
Florida . . . . .	19,564	28,509	31,469	33,219	24,304	28,509	29,072	29,843	20	23
Georgia . . . . .	17,603	27,989	29,782	31,121	21,868	27,989	27,514	27,958	26	35
Hawaii . . . . .	22,186	28,422	32,625	34,539	27,561	28,422	30,140	31,029	22	19
Idaho . . . . .	15,724	24,075	26,877	28,158	19,534	24,075	24,830	25,296	42	44
Illinois . . . . .	20,824	32,185	34,721	36,120	25,869	32,185	32,076	32,449	9	14
Indiana . . . . .	17,491	27,132	30,204	31,276	21,729	27,132	27,903	28,097	31	33
Iowa . . . . .	17,389	26,554	31,058	32,315	21,602	26,554	28,692	29,031	33	28
Kansas . . . . .	18,085	27,694	31,078	32,836	22,467	27,694	28,711	29,499	27	25
Kentucky . . . . .	15,437	24,412	27,265	28,513	19,177	24,412	25,188	25,615	40	42
Louisiana . . . . .	15,173	23,079	27,297	28,820	18,849	23,079	25,218	22,297	45	50
Maine . . . . .	17,376	25,969	30,046	31,252	21,586	25,969	27,757	28,076	35	34
Maryland . . . . .	22,852	34,257	39,631	41,760	28,389	34,257	36,612	37,516	5	4
Massachusetts . . . . .	23,043	37,756	42,176	44,289	28,626	37,756	38,963	39,788	3	2
Michigan . . . . .	18,922	29,552	32,079	33,116	23,506	29,552	29,636	29,750	17	24
Minnesota . . . . .	19,891	32,017	36,184	37,373	24,710	32,017	33,428	33,575	10	9
Mississippi . . . . .	13,089	21,005	24,518	25,318	16,260	21,005	22,650	22,745	50	49
Missouri . . . . .	17,627	27,241	30,475	31,899	21,898	27,241	28,154	28,657	30	30
Montana . . . . .	15,448	22,929	27,657	29,387	19,191	22,929	25,550	26,400	46	39
Nebraska . . . . .	17,983	27,625	32,341	33,616	22,340	27,625	29,878	30,200	29	20
Nevada . . . . .	20,346	30,437	33,787	35,883	25,275	30,437	31,213	32,236	14	15
New Hampshire . . . . .	20,512	33,396	36,616	38,408	25,482	33,396	33,827	34,505	6	6
New Jersey . . . . .	24,572	38,364	41,626	43,771	30,525	38,364	38,455	39,322	2	3
New Mexico . . . . .	14,924	22,134	26,184	27,644	18,540	22,134	24,190	24,834	47	46
New York . . . . .	23,523	34,897	38,264	40,507	29,222	34,897	35,349	36,390	4	5
North Carolina . . . . .	17,246	27,068	29,322	30,553	21,424	27,068	27,089	27,448	32	37
North Dakota . . . . .	15,943	25,106	29,494	31,395	19,806	25,106	27,247	28,204	38	32
Ohio . . . . .	18,743	28,207	31,161	32,478	23,284	28,207	28,787	29,177	24	26
Oklahoma . . . . .	16,187	24,407	27,840	29,330	20,109	24,407	25,719	26,349	41	40
Oregon . . . . .	18,010	28,097	30,561	32,103	22,374	28,097	28,233	28,840	25	29
Pennsylvania . . . . .	19,687	29,695	33,312	34,897	24,457	29,695	30,775	31,350	16	18
Rhode Island . . . . .	20,006	29,214	34,207	36,153	24,853	29,214	31,601	32,479	18	13
South Carolina . . . . .	15,894	24,424	27,185	28,352	19,745	24,424	25,114	25,471	39	43
South Dakota . . . . .	16,172	25,720	30,209	31,614	20,090	25,720	27,908	28,401	36	31
Tennessee . . . . .	16,692	26,097	29,844	31,107	20,736	26,097	27,571	27,946	34	36
Texas . . . . .	17,421	28,313	30,732	32,462	21,642	28,313	28,391	29,163	23	27
Utah . . . . .	14,913	23,878	26,603	28,061	18,526	23,878	24,577	25,209	43	45
Vermont . . . . .	17,876	27,680	31,780	33,327	22,207	27,680	29,359	29,940	28	22
Virginia . . . . .	20,449	31,087	36,160	38,390	25,403	31,087	33,406	34,488	12	7
Washington . . . . .	19,865	31,779	35,041	35,409	24,678	31,779	32,372	31,810	11	17
West Virginia . . . . .	14,493	21,899	25,792	27,215	18,004	21,899	23,827	24,449	49	47
Wisconsin . . . . .	18,072	28,570	32,166	33,565	22,451	28,570	29,716	30,154	19	21
Wyoming . . . . .	18,002	28,460	34,279	36,778	22,364	28,460	31,668	33,040	21	12

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Constant dollar estimates are computed by the U.S. Census Bureau using the national implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures. Any regional differences in the rate of inflation are not reflected in these constant dollar estimates.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, April 2006. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/region/state/local.htm>>.

**Table 661. Disposable Personal Income Per Capita in Current and Constant (2000) Dollars by State: 1990 to 2005**

[In dollars, except percent. 2005 preliminary. Disposable personal income is the income available to persons for spending or saving; it is calculated as personal income less personal tax and nontax payments]

State	Current dollars				Constant (2000) dollars <sup>1</sup>				Percent of U.S. average	
	1990	2000	2004	2005	1990	2000	2004	2005	1990	2005
<b>United States . . .</b>	<b>17,108</b>	<b>25,471</b>	<b>29,404</b>	<b>30,509</b>	<b>21,253</b>	<b>25,471</b>	<b>27,164</b>	<b>27,408</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Alabama . . . . .	14,047	21,046	25,416	26,348	17,450	21,046	23,480	23,670	82.1	86.4
Alaska . . . . .	20,147	26,425	31,454	32,268	25,028	26,425	29,058	28,989	117.8	105.8
Arizona . . . . .	15,131	22,326	25,770	27,185	18,797	22,326	23,807	24,422	86.4	89.1
Arkansas . . . . .	12,987	19,375	23,453	24,264	16,134	19,375	21,667	21,798	75.9	79.5
California . . . . .	18,871	26,716	30,964	32,188	23,443	26,716	28,605	28,917	110.3	105.5
Colorado . . . . .	17,201	28,235	32,207	33,499	21,368	28,235	29,754	30,094	100.5	109.8
Connecticut . . . . .	23,121	33,363	38,559	39,974	28,723	33,363	35,622	35,911	135.1	131.0
Delaware . . . . .	18,474	26,278	31,900	32,549	22,950	26,278	29,470	29,241	108.0	106.7
District of Columbia . . . . .	22,858	33,408	45,213	47,265	28,396	33,408	41,769	42,461	133.6	154.9
Florida . . . . .	17,525	24,810	29,515	29,813	21,771	24,810	26,343	26,783	102.4	97.7
Georgia . . . . .	15,464	24,054	26,891	27,573	19,211	24,054	24,843	24,771	90.4	90.4
Hawaii . . . . .	19,269	24,842	28,808	30,569	23,938	24,842	26,614	27,462	112.6	100.2
Idaho . . . . .	13,988	20,959	24,692	25,354	17,377	20,959	22,811	22,777	81.8	83.1
Illinois . . . . .	18,168	27,412	30,616	31,737	22,570	27,412	28,284	28,511	106.2	104.0
Indiana . . . . .	15,368	23,647	27,125	27,918	19,091	23,647	25,059	25,081	89.8	91.5
Iowa . . . . .	15,369	23,390	27,794	29,127	19,093	23,390	25,677	26,167	89.8	95.5
Kansas . . . . .	15,971	24,047	27,799	29,375	19,840	24,047	25,682	26,390	93.4	96.3
Kentucky . . . . .	13,621	21,344	24,929	25,429	16,921	21,344	23,030	22,845	79.6	83.3
Louisiana . . . . .	13,689	20,574	25,256	22,813	17,006	20,574	23,332	20,494	80.0	74.8
Maine . . . . .	15,387	22,489	27,512	27,791	19,115	22,489	25,416	24,967	89.9	91.1
Maryland . . . . .	19,591	28,800	34,282	35,986	24,338	28,800	31,671	32,329	114.5	118.0
Massachusetts . . . . .	19,795	30,310	36,169	37,711	24,591	30,310	33,414	33,878	115.7	123.6
Michigan . . . . .	16,571	25,435	28,179	29,553	20,586	25,435	26,531	26,549	96.9	96.9
Minnesota . . . . .	17,304	27,187	31,702	32,511	21,496	27,187	29,287	29,207	101.1	106.6
Mississippi . . . . .	11,910	18,935	22,823	23,246	14,796	18,935	21,085	20,883	69.6	76.2
Missouri . . . . .	15,536	23,676	27,614	28,570	19,300	23,676	25,511	25,666	90.8	93.6
Montana . . . . .	13,795	20,233	24,334	26,378	17,137	20,233	22,480	23,697	80.6	86.5
Nebraska . . . . .	16,031	24,090	28,316	30,158	19,915	24,090	26,159	27,093	93.7	98.8
Nevada . . . . .	17,866	26,322	30,177	31,841	22,195	26,322	27,878	28,605	104.4	104.4
New Hampshire . . . . .	18,292	28,566	33,453	34,339	22,724	28,566	30,905	30,849	106.9	112.6
New Jersey . . . . .	21,381	32,010	36,223	37,817	26,561	32,010	33,464	33,974	125.0	124.0
New Mexico . . . . .	13,413	19,578	23,929	25,045	16,663	19,578	22,106	22,500	78.4	82.1
New York . . . . .	20,183	28,881	32,743	34,208	25,073	28,881	30,249	30,731	118.0	112.1
North Carolina . . . . .	15,196	23,396	26,232	27,086	18,878	23,396	24,234	24,333	88.8	86.8
North Dakota . . . . .	14,457	22,596	29,041	28,674	17,960	22,596	26,829	25,760	84.5	94.0
Ohio . . . . .	16,446	24,263	27,981	28,636	20,431	24,263	25,850	25,726	96.1	93.9
Oklahoma . . . . .	14,280	21,517	25,496	26,449	17,740	21,517	23,554	23,761	83.5	86.7
Oregon . . . . .	15,823	23,905	26,580	28,153	19,657	23,905	24,555	25,292	92.5	92.3
Pennsylvania . . . . .	17,344	25,573	29,789	30,831	21,546	25,573	27,520	27,698	101.4	101.1
Rhode Island . . . . .	17,639	25,059	29,986	31,897	21,913	25,059	27,711	28,655	103.1	104.5
South Carolina . . . . .	14,095	21,501	24,712	25,562	17,510	21,501	22,930	22,964	82.4	83.8
South Dakota . . . . .	14,822	23,163	28,711	29,130	18,413	23,163	26,524	26,169	86.6	95.5
Tennessee . . . . .	15,122	23,409	27,794	28,498	18,786	23,409	25,677	25,602	88.4	93.4
Texas . . . . .	15,623	24,965	27,722	29,600	19,408	24,965	25,610	26,592	91.3	97.0
Utah . . . . .	13,197	20,801	24,122	25,169	16,394	20,801	22,285	22,611	77.1	82.5
Vermont . . . . .	15,759	24,010	29,640	29,677	19,577	24,010	27,382	26,661	92.1	97.3
Virginia . . . . .	17,872	26,215	31,277	33,418	22,202	26,215	28,895	30,022	104.5	109.5
Washington . . . . .	17,676	27,309	32,219	31,769	21,959	27,309	29,765	28,540	103.3	104.1
West Virginia . . . . .	12,965	19,535	23,676	24,761	16,106	19,535	21,873	22,244	75.8	81.2
Wisconsin . . . . .	15,801	24,498	28,645	29,527	19,629	24,498	26,463	26,526	92.4	96.8
Wyoming . . . . .	16,149	24,497	30,972	32,768	20,062	24,497	28,613	29,438	94.4	107.4

<sup>1</sup> Constant dollar estimates are computed by the Census Bureau using the national implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures from the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Any regional differences in the rate of inflation are not reflected in these constant dollar estimates.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, April 2006. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/region/state/local.htm>>.

**Table 662. Personal Income by Selected Large Metropolitan Area: 2000 to 2004**

[8,422,074 represents \$8,422,074,000,000. Metropolitan areas as defined December 2005. See Appendix II]

Metropolitan area ranked by 2004 population	Personal income				Per capita personal income			
	2000 (mil. dol.)	2003 (mil. dol.)	2004 (mil. dol.)	Annual percent change, 2003- 2004	2000 (dol.)	2003 (dol.)	2004 (dol.)	Percent of national average, 2004
<b>United States</b> . . . . .	<b>8,422,074</b>	<b>9,157,257</b>	<b>9,705,504</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>29,845</b>	<b>31,484</b>	<b>33,500</b>	<b>100.0</b>
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA MSA . . . . .	732,799	760,159	811,644	6.8	39,915	40,679	43,277	130.9
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA MSA . . . . .	385,053	427,041	453,902	6.3	31,045	33,318	35,188	106.5
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI MSA . . . . .	318,439	335,618	349,141	4.0	34,918	35,967	37,169	112.5
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD MSA . . . . .	193,919	213,362	224,811	5.4	34,059	36,971	38,768	117.3
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX MSA . . . . .	176,530	190,517	202,219	6.1	33,972	34,109	35,502	107.4
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL MSA . . . . .	157,015	172,864	183,587	6.2	31,223	32,762	34,278	103.7
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX MSA . . . . .	161,398	179,138	190,771	6.5	34,040	35,304	36,852	111.5
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV MSA . . . . .	196,093	223,286	241,286	8.1	40,672	43,913	46,782	141.5
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA MSA . . . . .	141,817	153,070	162,297	6.0	33,122	32,739	33,838	102.4
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI MSA . . . . .	151,793	162,957	164,543	1.0	34,047	36,330	36,650	110.9
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH MSA . . . . .	182,380	191,958	203,527	6.0	41,436	43,345	46,060	139.4
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA MSA . . . . .	199,989	193,833	204,346	5.4	48,343	46,652	49,276	149.1
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA MSA . . . . .	74,787	89,307	97,560	9.2	22,808	24,499	25,769	78.0
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ MSA . . . . .	92,975	106,385	115,604	8.7	28,363	29,609	31,133	94.2
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA MSA . . . . .	115,203	120,821	131,886	9.2	37,746	38,447	41,634	126.0
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI MSA . . . . .	109,818	119,741	127,365	6.4	36,838	38,836	40,915	123.8
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA MSA . . . . .	92,654	104,050	111,435	7.1	32,803	35,620	37,965	114.9
St. Louis, MO-IL MSA . . . . .	84,222	92,668	96,170	3.8	31,172	33,667	34,735	105.1
Baltimore-Towson, MD MSA . . . . .	85,144	96,583	102,650	6.3	33,293	36,757	38,813	117.4
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA . . . . .	68,891	76,757	81,929	6.7	28,653	30,341	31,677	95.8
Pittsburgh, PA MSA . . . . .	74,361	79,442	83,168	4.7	30,610	32,987	34,685	104.9
Denver-Aurora, CO MSA . . . . .	82,196	90,184	95,238	5.6	37,848	39,212	40,939	123.9
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH MSA . . . . .	67,935	69,859	73,111	4.7	31,625	32,651	34,264	103.7
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA MSA . . . . .	62,190	65,959	69,853	5.9	32,122	32,328	33,875	102.5
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN MSA . . . . .	61,393	66,984	70,689	5.5	30,476	32,738	34,368	104.0
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA MSA . . . . .	54,236	62,857	67,162	6.8	29,989	31,829	33,338	100.9
Kansas City, MO-KS MSA . . . . .	58,247	63,337	66,654	5.2	31,607	33,191	34,585	104.6
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL MSA . . . . .	44,751	50,821	55,103	8.4	27,017	28,206	29,576	89.5
San Antonio, TX MSA . . . . .	45,997	50,418	53,622	6.4	26,575	27,773	28,946	87.6
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA MSA . . . . .	92,947	79,313	84,343	6.3	53,415	45,803	48,530	146.8
Columbus, OH MSA . . . . .	49,770	54,931	57,700	5.0	30,743	32,794	34,128	103.3
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV MSA . . . . .	41,239	48,916	54,340	11.1	29,601	31,054	32,963	99.7
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC MSA . . . . .	41,659	48,892	52,222	6.8	26,364	30,090	31,811	96.3
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA MSA . . . . .	45,976	52,205	55,181	5.7	28,973	32,176	33,912	102.6
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN MSA . . . . .	48,862	53,807	57,040	6.0	31,916	33,631	35,266	106.7
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN MSA . . . . .	49,151	52,865	55,217	4.4	32,717	34,949	36,488	110.4
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC MSA . . . . .	43,120	47,998	51,349	7.0	32,182	33,363	34,816	105.3
Austin-Round Rock, TX MSA . . . . .	41,157	43,142	45,855	6.3	32,548	31,353	32,494	98.3
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro, TN MSA . . . . .	40,309	45,742	48,690	6.4	30,601	33,354	34,904	105.6
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA MSA . . . . .	34,606	38,591	40,889	6.0	26,301	29,342	31,024	93.9
Memphis, TN-MS-AR MSA . . . . .	34,459	38,592	40,877	5.9	28,518	31,172	32,741	99.1
Knoxville, TN MSA . . . . .	33,151	36,882	39,505	7.1	29,436	30,826	32,283	97.7
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN MSA . . . . .	34,250	37,575	39,650	5.5	29,395	31,580	33,058	100.0
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT MSA . . . . .	42,568	45,274	48,353	6.8	36,981	38,389	40,880	123.7
Richmond, VA MSA . . . . .	33,603	38,013	40,978	7.8	30,546	33,316	35,422	107.2
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA . . . . .	31,806	34,135	35,773	4.8	27,210	29,477	31,006	93.8
Oklahoma City, OK MSA . . . . .	29,092	33,053	34,785	5.2	26,501	29,202	30,449	92.1
Birmingham-Hoover, AL MSA . . . . .	29,898	33,658	35,770	6.3	28,383	31,348	33,067	100.1
Rochester, NY MSA . . . . .	30,455	32,082	33,630	4.8	29,327	30,814	32,303	97.7
Salt Lake City, UT MSA . . . . .	27,081	30,071	32,001	6.4	27,852	29,897	31,419	95.1
Raleigh-Cary, NC MSA . . . . .	27,062	29,407	31,564	7.3	33,654	33,122	34,498	104.4
Tucson, AZ MSA . . . . .	20,514	22,953	24,697	7.6	24,175	25,777	27,244	82.4
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT MSA . . . . .	52,190	53,174	56,796	6.8	58,986	59,108	62,979	190.6
Honolulu, HI MSA . . . . .	26,605	29,090	31,404	8.0	30,392	32,573	34,911	105.6
Tulsa, OK MSA . . . . .	24,984	26,841	28,315	5.5	29,004	30,523	32,150	97.3
Fresno, CA MSA . . . . .	17,628	20,637	22,136	7.3	21,975	24,267	25,573	77.4
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA . . . . .	25,168	27,278	28,686	5.2	30,444	32,453	33,950	102.7
Dayton, OH MSA . . . . .	24,210	25,681	26,518	3.3	28,549	30,385	31,387	95.0
New Haven-Milford, CT MSA . . . . .	28,379	30,326	32,300	6.5	34,396	36,046	38,254	115.7
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA MSA . . . . .	24,230	27,215	28,980	6.5	31,506	34,363	36,124	109.3
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA MSA . . . . .	25,364	27,980	30,047	7.4	33,521	35,407	37,740	114.2
Albuquerque, NM MSA . . . . .	18,910	21,731	23,014	5.9	25,848	28,339	29,453	89.1
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA . . . . .	22,220	24,309	25,589	5.3	29,945	31,606	32,817	99.3
Worcester, MA MSA . . . . .	24,539	26,034	27,550	5.8	32,602	33,576	35,384	107.1
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI MSA . . . . .	20,818	22,810	23,553	3.3	28,023	29,926	30,739	93.0
Bakersfield, CA MSA . . . . .	13,891	16,558	17,864	7.9	20,927	23,215	24,335	73.6
Baton Rouge, LA MSA . . . . .	17,206	19,131	20,208	5.6	24,323	26,531	27,780	84.1
EI Paso, TX MSA . . . . .	12,650	14,641	15,556	6.2	18,562	20,841	21,829	66.0
Akron, OH MSA . . . . .	20,593	21,756	22,783	4.7	29,590	31,017	32,462	98.2
Springfield, MA MSA . . . . .	18,766	20,415	21,406	4.9	27,576	29,717	31,146	94.2

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, May 2006. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/regiona/latelocal.htm>>.



**Table 663. Personal Income and Its Disposition by Households and by Nonprofit Institutions Serving Households: 1995 to 2004**

[Billions of dollars. CCA = Capital consumption adjustment]

Item	1995	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Personal income</b> . . . . .	<b>6,152</b>	<b>7,423</b>	<b>7,802</b>	<b>8,430</b>	<b>8,724</b>	<b>8,882</b>	<b>9,169</b>	<b>9,713</b>
Compensation of employees, received . . . . .	4,177	5,020	5,352	5,783	5,942	6,091	6,321	6,688
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments . . . . .	492	628	678	728	772	768	810	890
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment . . . . .	122	138	147	150	167	153	132	134
Personal income receipts on assets . . . . .	1,016	1,283	1,264	1,387	1,380	1,333	1,339	1,397
Personal current transfer receipts . . . . .	877	979	1,022	1,084	1,194	1,286	1,344	1,428
Less: Contributions for government social insurance . . . . .	533	624	661	703	731	750	777	822
Less: Personal current taxes . . . . .	744	1,027	1,108	1,236	1,237	1,052	1,000	1,049
<b>Equals: Disposable personal income</b> . . . . .	<b>5,408</b>	<b>6,396</b>	<b>6,695</b>	<b>7,194</b>	<b>7,487</b>	<b>7,830</b>	<b>8,169</b>	<b>8,664</b>
Less: Personal outlays . . . . .	5,157	6,119	6,536	7,026	7,355	7,645	7,996	8,513
<b>Equals: Personal saving</b> . . . . .	<b>251</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income</b> . . . . .	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.8</b>
Household income . . . . .	6,122	7,399	7,777	8,402	8,708	8,874	9,160	9,710
Compensation of employees, received . . . . .	4,177	5,020	5,352	5,783	5,942	6,091	6,321	6,688
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and CCA . . . . .	492	628	678	728	772	768	810	890
Rental income of households with CCA . . . . .	120	135	145	148	165	151	130	132
Household income receipts on assets . . . . .	976	1,244	1,222	1,341	1,341	1,300	1,303	1,365
Household current transfer receipts . . . . .	889	996	1,041	1,104	1,218	1,314	1,373	1,459
Less: Contributions for government social insurance . . . . .	533	624	661	703	731	750	777	822
Less: Household current taxes . . . . .	744	1,027	1,108	1,236	1,237	1,052	1,000	1,049
<b>Equals: Disposable household income</b> . . . . .	<b>5,378</b>	<b>6,372</b>	<b>6,669</b>	<b>7,167</b>	<b>7,471</b>	<b>7,822</b>	<b>8,160</b>	<b>8,661</b>
Less: Household outlays . . . . .	5,142	6,131	6,555	7,050	7,363	7,653	7,998	8,526
Household consumption expenditures . . . . .	4,872	5,760	6,154	6,594	6,899	7,188	7,543	8,045
Household interest payments <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	133	175	181	205	212	196	183	187
Household transfer payments . . . . .	137	197	220	252	251	269	272	291
<b>Equals: Household saving</b> . . . . .	<b>236</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>135</b>
<b>Household saving as a percentage of household disposable income</b> . . . . .	<b>4.4</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>
<b>Nonprofit institution income</b> . . . . .	<b>148</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>256</b>
Less: Nonprofit institution outlays . . . . .	133	164	178	198	215	225	234	239
<b>Equals: Nonprofit institution saving</b> . . . . .	<b>15</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>17</b>

<sup>1</sup> Consists of nonmortgage interest paid by households.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis *Survey of Current Business*, November 2005, and <http://www.bea.gov/bea/dn/nipaweb/SelectTable.asp?Selected=N> (released 10 November 2005).

**Table 664. Flow of Funds Accounts—Composition of Individuals' Savings: 1990 to 2005**

[In billions of dollars (518.3 represents \$518,300,000,000). Combined statement for households, farm business, and nonfarm noncorporate business. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Composition of savings	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Increase in financial assets</b> . . . . .	<b>518.3</b>	<b>516.2</b>	<b>396.9</b>	<b>678.5</b>	<b>579.7</b>	<b>984.5</b>	<b>1,042.7</b>	<b>907.7</b>
Foreign deposits . . . . .	1.4	4.6	7.6	0.4	1.3	1.3	6.7	5.9
Checkable deposits and currency . . . . .	-9.5	-43.2	-82.0	68.9	-2.8	-51.2	-25.1	1.5
Time and savings deposits . . . . .	33.8	147.0	312.0	233.4	328.1	384.8	373.0	466.4
Money market fund shares . . . . .	31.4	102.4	152.4	163.0	-40.9	-118.3	-47.6	58.6
Securities . . . . .	210.7	20.3	-497.8	-279.5	-10.9	327.0	122.6	-153.4
Open market paper . . . . .	5.8	2.0	12.4	-	13.1	-4.5	30.2	28.1
U.S. savings bonds . . . . .	8.5	5.1	-1.7	5.6	4.5	8.9	0.6	0.7
Other Treasury securities . . . . .	89.3	-17.5	-208.0	-88.1	-119.9	24.3	58.3	-85.6
Agency and GSE-backed securities <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	36.3	27.2	33.9	-120.0	-191.1	173.4	95.6	201.8
Municipal securities . . . . .	35.4	-59.0	4.8	50.6	101.3	33.9	37.3	84.0
Corporate and foreign bonds . . . . .	52.3	77.5	63.0	-27.5	163.3	-60.1	-114.4	-106.7
Corporate equities . . . . .	-48.4	-101.2	-486.6	-241.9	-93.3	-77.5	-242.4	-501.1
Mutual fund shares . . . . .	31.5	86.2	84.4	141.7	111.3	228.6	257.3	225.3
Life insurance reserves . . . . .	26.5	45.8	50.2	77.2	60.1	66.8	33.1	52.2
Pension fund reserves . . . . .	191.0	160.1	189.8	213.2	181.4	213.9	230.8	204.4
Miscellaneous and other assets . . . . .	33.0	79.2	264.6	202.0	63.5	160.3	349.2	272.1
<b>Gross investment in tangible assets</b> . . . . .	<b>808.0</b>	<b>1,012.5</b>	<b>1,487.1</b>	<b>1,515.2</b>	<b>1,571.9</b>	<b>1,686.1</b>	<b>1,839.5</b>	<b>1,979.1</b>
Minus: Consumption of fixed capital . . . . .	558.8	712.1	940.9	971.4	1,007.9	1,056.9	1,139.3	1,256.7
<b>Equals: Net investment in tangible assets</b> . . . . .	<b>249.2</b>	<b>300.3</b>	<b>546.3</b>	<b>543.8</b>	<b>564.0</b>	<b>629.2</b>	<b>700.2</b>	<b>722.4</b>
<b>Net increase in liabilities</b> . . . . .	<b>233.4</b>	<b>410.7</b>	<b>915.9</b>	<b>787.5</b>	<b>899.1</b>	<b>1,093.1</b>	<b>1,501.1</b>	<b>1,609.0</b>
Mortgage debt on nonfarm homes . . . . .	206.0	168.1	399.0	494.0	672.1	778.2	973.3	1,126.1
Other mortgage debt <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	-0.3	5.8	117.4	104.8	95.3	160.2	171.9	240.4
Consumer credit . . . . .	15.1	147.4	168.1	132.3	87.1	88.4	88.8	62.5
Policy loans . . . . .	4.1	10.5	2.8	2.2	1.1	-0.6	1.7	-0.2
Security credit <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	-3.7	3.5	7.2	-38.8	-48.2	34.3	81.5	-31.7
Other liabilities <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	12.2	75.4	221.2	92.9	91.7	32.7	184.0	211.9
Personal saving with consumer durables <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	549.3	426.6	63.7	471.6	274.9	535.1	257.4	37.3
Personal saving without consumer durable <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	473.3	330.9	-142.2	277.3	69.7	325.8	41.1	-181.9
Personal saving (NIPA, excludes consumer durables) <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	299.4	250.9	168.5	132.3	184.7	172.8	151.8	-33.9

- Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> GSE = government-sponsored enterprises. <sup>2</sup> Only directly held and those in closed-end funds. Other equities are included in mutual funds, life insurance and pension reserves, and bank personal trusts. <sup>3</sup> Includes corporate farm. <sup>4</sup> Flow of Funds measure. <sup>5</sup> National Income and Product Accounts measure.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Reserve Statistical Release, Z.1, Flow of Funds Accounts of the United States; published: 9 March 2006; <<http://www.federalreserve.gov/releases/z1/20060309/>>.

**Table 665. Average Annual Expenditures of All Consumer Units by Selected Major Types of Expenditure: 1990 to 2004**

[In dollars, except as indicated (96,968 represents 96,968,000). Based on Consumer Expenditure Survey. Data are averages for the noninstitutional population. Expenditures reported here are out-of-pocket]

Type	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Number of consumer units (1,000)	96,968	103,123	108,465	109,367	110,339	112,108	115,356	116,282
<b>Expenditures, total</b>	<b>\$28,381</b>	<b>\$32,264</b>	<b>\$36,995</b>	<b>\$38,045</b>	<b>\$39,518</b>	<b>\$40,677</b>	<b>\$40,817</b>	<b>\$43,395</b>
Food	4,296	4,505	5,031	5,158	5,321	5,375	5,340	5,781
Food at home <sup>1</sup>	2,485	2,803	2,915	3,021	3,086	3,099	3,129	3,347
Meats, poultry, fish, and eggs	668	752	749	795	828	798	825	880
Dairy products	295	297	322	325	332	328	328	371
Fruits and vegetables	408	457	500	521	522	552	535	561
Other food at home	746	856	896	927	952	970	999	1,075
Food away from home	1,811	1,702	2,116	2,137	2,235	2,276	2,211	2,434
Alcoholic beverages	293	277	318	372	349	376	391	459
Housing <sup>1</sup>	8,703	10,458	12,057	12,319	13,011	13,283	13,432	13,918
Shelter	4,836	5,928	7,016	7,114	7,602	7,829	7,887	7,998
Fuels, utilities, public services	1,890	2,191	2,377	2,489	2,767	2,684	2,811	2,927
Apparel and services	1,618	1,704	1,743	1,856	1,743	1,749	1,640	1,816
Transportation	5,120	6,014	7,011	7,417	7,633	7,759	7,781	7,801
Vehicle purchases	2,129	2,638	3,305	3,418	3,579	3,665	3,732	3,397
Gasoline and motor oil	1,047	1,006	1,055	1,291	1,279	1,235	1,333	1,598
Other vehicle expenses	1,642	2,015	2,254	2,281	2,375	2,471	2,331	2,365
Health care	1,480	1,732	1,959	2,066	2,182	2,350	2,416	2,574
Entertainment	1,422	1,612	1,891	1,863	1,953	2,079	2,060	2,218
Reading	153	162	159	146	141	139	127	130
Tobacco products, smoking supplies	274	269	300	319	308	320	290	288
Personal insurance and pensions	2,592	2,964	3,436	3,365	3,737	3,899	4,055	4,823
Life and other personal insurance	345	373	394	399	410	406	397	390
Pensions and Social Security	2,248	2,591	3,042	2,966	3,326	3,493	3,658	4,433

<sup>1</sup> Includes expenditures not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Expenditures in 2004*; and earlier reports. See also <<http://stats.bls.gov/cex/home.htm>>.

**Table 666. Average Annual Expenditures of All Consumer Units by Metropolitan Area: 2003–2004**

[In dollars. Metropolitan areas defined June 30, 1983. CMSA = Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area; MSA = Metropolitan Statistical Area; PMSA = Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area. See text, Section 1, and Appendix II. See headnote, Table 665]

Metropolitan area	Total expenditures <sup>1</sup>	Housing			Transportation			Health care	
		Food	Total <sup>1</sup>	Shelter	Utility fuels <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>1</sup>	Vehicle purchases		Gasoline and motor oil
Anchorage, AK MSA	53,520	6,585	17,438	10,811	2,824	10,493	5,129	1,622	2,858
Atlanta, GA MSA	37,130	5,241	13,711	8,233	3,372	5,794	2,320	1,295	1,760
Baltimore, MD MSA	37,681	4,688	13,640	8,584	2,846	5,970	2,290	1,257	2,077
Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA	46,444	6,578	16,337	10,556	2,822	7,400	3,443	1,299	2,274
Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA	50,627	6,023	18,114	10,737	3,383	8,179	3,618	1,449	2,704
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA	40,594	5,333	13,573	8,046	2,685	7,268	3,317	1,400	2,341
Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	37,070	4,589	12,616	7,237	3,287	6,753	2,744	1,244	2,161
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	50,304	6,111	15,891	9,050	3,604	9,574	4,624	1,640	3,063
Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA	48,719	6,263	15,762	9,790	2,878	8,610	3,583	1,447	2,647
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA	46,731	5,726	15,011	8,930	3,070	8,974	3,473	1,639	2,005
Honolulu, HI MSA	48,339	6,666	15,874	10,324	2,606	8,778	4,356	1,277	2,668
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	48,063	5,737	15,512	8,706	3,594	9,126	4,250	1,686	2,642
Kansas City, MO-Kansas City, KS CMSA	46,308	6,092	15,129	7,626	3,419	8,518	3,996	1,689	2,813
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	52,652	7,194	18,714	12,054	2,713	9,733	4,096	1,938	2,309
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA	39,875	5,758	15,907	10,086	3,109	6,791	2,386	1,397	1,924
Milwaukee, WI PMSA	42,111	5,189	14,575	8,993	2,790	7,145	3,261	1,444	2,643
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA	55,951	6,549	18,282	10,697	2,928	9,202	3,878	1,610	2,928
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA	51,979	7,054	19,708	13,047	3,248	7,599	2,672	1,198	2,224
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA	44,484	5,622	15,200	9,015	3,312	7,678	3,623	1,243	2,126
Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	46,628	5,698	14,524	8,374	2,851	10,529	5,612	1,455	2,609
Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA	40,604	5,527	12,021	6,322	2,964	6,488	2,483	1,266	2,527
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	47,762	6,276	15,655	9,363	2,794	7,276	2,845	1,433	2,972
San Diego, CA MSA	53,949	6,545	19,365	13,041	2,633	9,871	4,532	1,733	2,605
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	56,162	7,108	21,075	14,527	2,670	8,878	3,441	1,590	2,775
Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA	52,843	6,854	16,703	10,381	2,631	9,345	4,204	1,528	2,992
St. Louis-East St. Louis-Alton, MO-IL CMSA	47,793	5,976	14,330	7,904	3,178	8,978	4,737	1,450	2,837
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA	35,911	4,750	13,123	7,512	3,008	6,855	3,078	1,191	2,241
Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA	53,251	6,049	19,461	12,685	3,361	8,086	3,280	1,496	2,419

<sup>1</sup> Includes expenditures not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes public services.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, "Consumer Expenditures"; and earlier reports. See also <<http://stats.bls.gov/cex/home.htm>>.

**Table 667. Average Annual Expenditures of All Consumer Units by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Age of Householder: 2004**

[In dollars. Based on Consumer Expenditure Survey. Data are averages for the noninstitutional population. Expenditures reported here are out-of-pocket]

Type	All consumer units <sup>1</sup>	White and all other races	Asian	Black or African American	Hispanic or Latino	Age of householder	
						Under 25 yrs.	65 yrs and over
<b>Expenditures, total</b> . . . . .	<b>43,395</b>	<b>44,962</b>	<b>49,459</b>	<b>30,286</b>	<b>37,578</b>	<b>24,535</b>	<b>31,104</b>
Food . . . . .	5,781	5,958	6,742	4,265	5,911	3,715	4,206
Food at home . . . . .	3,347	3,418	3,689	2,749	3,883	1,853	2,722
Cereals and bakery products . . . . .	461	469	527	388	517	265	394
Cereals and cereal products . . . . .	154	151	243	152	202	99	118
Bakery products . . . . .	307	318	284	236	315	166	276
Meats, poultry, fish, and eggs . . . . .	880	872	1,021	898	1,175	480	694
Beef . . . . .	265	274	231	216	367	148	205
Pork . . . . .	181	177	183	208	236	95	148
Other meats . . . . .	108	113	64	87	113	53	91
Poultry . . . . .	156	150	192	186	231	101	108
Fish and seafood . . . . .	128	117	305	157	159	57	103
Eggs . . . . .	42	41	46	44	68	26	38
Dairy products . . . . .	371	391	286	249	425	205	313
Fresh milk and cream . . . . .	144	151	135	100	201	86	118
Other dairy products . . . . .	226	240	151	149	224	119	195
Fruits and vegetables . . . . .	561	566	870	442	712	285	510
Fresh fruits . . . . .	187	189	329	130	249	92	174
Fresh vegetables . . . . .	183	185	359	120	250	86	167
Processed fruits . . . . .	110	110	118	107	127	64	99
Processed vegetables . . . . .	82	82	63	86	86	44	70
Other food at home . . . . .	1,075	1,121	985	772	1,054	618	812
Nonalcoholic beverages . . . . .	290	300	245	227	328	171	201
Food away from home . . . . .	2,434	2,539	3,053	1,516	2,027	1,862	1,484
Alcoholic beverages . . . . .	459	505	325	171	320	503	261
Housing . . . . .	13,918	14,181	17,418	11,043	12,884	7,649	10,259
Shelter . . . . .	7,998	8,071	11,728	6,411	7,833	4,901	5,329
Owned dwellings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	5,324	5,530	7,734	3,165	4,107	1,009	3,523
Mortgage interest and charges . . . . .	2,936	3,001	4,810	1,936	2,589	615	863
Property taxes . . . . .	1,391	1,461	1,900	743	866	236	1,416
Rented dwellings . . . . .	2,201	2,022	3,537	3,097	3,501	3,647	1,393
Other lodging . . . . .	473	519	458	149	226	244	414
Utilities, fuels, and public services . . . . .	2,927	2,938	2,781	2,884	2,671	1,413	2,580
Natural gas . . . . .	424	419	442	452	337	135	442
Electricity . . . . .	1,064	1,069	876	1,088	909	507	957
Fuel oil and other fuels . . . . .	121	133	40	52	73	28	163
Telephone . . . . .	990	982	1,078	1,025	1,031	642	695
Water and other public services . . . . .	327	335	345	267	320	101	323
Household operations . . . . .	753	788	885	466	574	270	694
Personal services . . . . .	300	302	450	241	331	159	201
Other household expenses . . . . .	453	486	435	225	243	110	493
Housekeeping supplies . . . . .	594	630	472	374	503	253	509
Household furnishings and equipment <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	1,646	1,754	1,552	907	1,303	812	1,147
Household textiles . . . . .	158	167	96	107	110	55	154
Furniture . . . . .	417	426	513	326	351	261	236
Floor coverings . . . . .	52	55	64	25	22	7	44
Major appliances . . . . .	204	220	139	109	205	72	175
Miscellaneous household equipment . . . . .	711	775	573	294	536	355	448
Apparel and services . . . . .	1,816	1,821	1,885	1,765	1,817	1,371	907
Men and boys . . . . .	406	411	548	334	413	235	204
Women and girls . . . . .	739	750	718	665	586	587	431
Children under 2 years old . . . . .	79	82	82	50	144	102	20
Footwear . . . . .	329	304	313	508	424	258	123
Other apparel products and services . . . . .	264	273	224	208	250	188	129
Transportation . . . . .	7,801	8,166	8,556	4,976	7,497	4,704	4,875
Vehicle purchases (net outlay) <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	3,397	3,615	3,676	1,759	3,445	2,035	1,966
Cars and trucks, new . . . . .	1,748	1,860	2,307	786	1,604	542	1,089
Cars and trucks, used . . . . .	1,582	1,678	1,354	960	1,833	1,430	872
Gasoline and motor oil . . . . .	1,598	1,647	1,637	1,231	1,650	1,130	963
Other vehicle expenses <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	2,365	2,640	2,330	1,696	2,048	1,326	1,546
Vehicle finance charges . . . . .	323	338	260	240	285	147	115
Maintenance and repair . . . . .	652	681	701	427	574	400	490
Vehicle insurance . . . . .	964	995	954	745	865	535	711
Public transportation . . . . .	441	443	913	290	355	214	400
Health care <sup>3,4</sup> . . . . .	2,574	2,762	2,101	1,368	1,588	654	3,899
Entertainment . . . . .	2,218	2,401	1,789	1,040	1,443	1,166	1,429
Personal care products and services . . . . .	581	595	506	503	519	334	468
Reading . . . . .	130	142	112	53	53	51	146
Education . . . . .	905	904	2,087	573	438	1,821	274
Tobacco products and smoking supplies . . . . .	288	308	103	200	155	236	147
Miscellaneous . . . . .	690	728	569	457	477	297	641
Cash contributions . . . . .	1,408	1,501	1,089	835	710	310	2,000
Personal insurance and pensions . . . . .	4,823	4,991	6,176	3,230	3,765	1,726	1,592
Life and other personal insurance . . . . .	390	408	306	292	155	31	372
Pensions and social security . . . . .	4,433	4,584	5,871	2,938	3,610	1,695	1,220
<b>Personal taxes</b> . . . . .	<b>2,166</b>	<b>2,399</b>	<b>2,131</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>948</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes other householders not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes other types not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>For additional health care expenditures, see Table 131. <sup>4</sup> For additional recreation expenditures, see Section 26.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Expenditures in 2004*. See also <<http://www.bls.gov/cex/2004/Standard/race.pdf>> and <<http://www.bls.gov/cex/2004/Standard/hispanic.pdf>> and <<http://www.bls.gov/cex/2004/Standard/age.pdf>> (released 29 November 2005).

**Table 668. Average Annual Expenditures of All Consumer Units by Region and Size of Unit: 2004**

[In dollars. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover. See headnote, Table 665]

Type	Region				Size of consumer unit				
	North-east	Mid-west	South	West	One person	Two persons	Three persons	Four persons	Five or more
<b>Expenditures, total</b> . . . . .	<b>46,115</b>	<b>43,371</b>	<b>39,174</b>	<b>47,922</b>	<b>25,423</b>	<b>45,855</b>	<b>51,503</b>	<b>57,866</b>	<b>55,468</b>
<b>Food</b> . . . . .	<b>6,368</b>	<b>5,592</b>	<b>5,318</b>	<b>6,224</b>	<b>3,095</b>	<b>5,808</b>	<b>6,930</b>	<b>8,171</b>	<b>8,516</b>
Food at home . . . . .	3,634	3,189	3,119	3,634	1,681	3,288	4,007	4,809	5,416
Cereals and bakery products . . . . .	521	446	427	480	229	435	556	673	791
Cereals and cereal products . . . . .	176	141	143	165	73	135	190	224	303
Bakery products . . . . .	346	305	284	314	156	300	366	449	489
Meats, poultry, fish, and eggs . . . . .	1,008	781	849	922	411	864	1,097	1,252	1,464
Beef . . . . .	279	242	263	283	117	251	342	394	455
Pork . . . . .	189	170	189	172	83	182	229	252	295
Other meats . . . . .	135	119	92	100	49	108	124	160	188
Poultry . . . . .	194	127	149	163	75	146	200	215	274
Fish and seafood . . . . .	164	91	117	154	63	138	152	176	180
Eggs . . . . .	47	32	40	51	24	40	49	55	71
Dairy products . . . . .	417	358	329	411	183	358	442	548	608
Fresh milk and cream . . . . .	156	137	133	161	69	127	177	218	273
Other dairy products . . . . .	261	221	197	249	114	231	265	330	335
Fruits and vegetables . . . . .	638	510	501	645	298	576	643	745	908
Fresh fruits . . . . .	213	171	161	222	101	198	204	243	299
Fresh vegetables . . . . .	208	148	166	225	93	194	216	231	291
Processed fruits . . . . .	127	112	93	120	62	105	129	154	177
Processed vegetables . . . . .	89	78	82	78	42	79	94	117	141
Other food at home . . . . .	1,050	1,094	1,013	1,177	560	1,055	1,269	1,590	1,644
Nonalcoholic beverages . . . . .	279	278	286	316	155	286	349	427	415
Food away from home . . . . .	2,733	2,403	2,199	2,590	1,414	2,520	2,924	3,362	3,100
Alcoholic beverages . . . . .	625	427	348	532	359	569	468	478	345
Housing . . . . .	15,734	13,438	12,250	15,557	9,244	14,036	16,177	18,360	17,593
Shelter . . . . .	9,626	7,339	6,621	9,513	5,841	7,866	9,036	10,382	9,849
Owned dwellings . . . . .	6,387	5,260	4,456	5,887	2,916	5,311	6,263	7,977	7,299
Mortgage interest and charges . . . . .	3,057	2,750	2,531	3,678	1,360	2,566	3,712	5,023	4,683
Property taxes . . . . .	2,131	1,530	1,046	1,176	832	1,552	1,515	1,864	1,654
Rented dwellings . . . . .	2,674	1,556	1,826	3,066	2,659	1,930	2,213	1,921	2,121
Other lodging . . . . .	565	523	339	560	265	625	561	484	429
Utilities, fuels, and public services . . . . .	3,098	2,957	2,975	2,672	1,830	3,004	3,470	3,757	3,917
Natural gas . . . . .	564	631	255	365	274	429	498	538	580
Electricity . . . . .	985	958	1,288	880	649	1,101	1,256	1,379	1,440
Fuel oil and other fuels . . . . .	322	105	69	48	84	138	132	138	126
Telephone . . . . .	988	946	1,031	971	634	997	1,207	1,270	1,293
Water and other public services . . . . .	240	317	331	407	188	339	377	432	479
Household operations . . . . .	793	707	673	894	443	595	980	1,346	993
Personal services . . . . .	352	301	257	323	125	55	516	808	565
Other household expenses . . . . .	442	406	417	571	318	540	464	537	427
Housekeeping supplies . . . . .	586	661	549	606	315	661	713	802	720
Household furnishings and equipment . . . . .	1,630	1,775	1,432	1,871	816	1,909	1,977	2,073	2,114
Household textiles . . . . .	209	126	151	158	87	199	167	173	195
Furniture . . . . .	381	438	356	523	174	487	488	568	585
Floor coverings . . . . .	44	57	35	81	24	67	70	64	43
Major appliances . . . . .	216	234	161	232	88	245	232	244	314
Miscellaneous household equipment . . . . .	685	822	630	748	385	790	878	914	866
Apparel and services . . . . .	2,176	1,672	1,643	1,936	949	1,758	2,266	2,601	2,784
Men and boys . . . . .	460	407	377	406	169	374	497	642	746
Women and girls . . . . .	933	661	662	777	416	751	922	1,034	951
Children under 2 years old . . . . .	69	79	73	95	12	42	137	170	178
Footwear . . . . .	287	271	312	332	186	271	435	480	570
Other apparel products and services . . . . .	427	254	220	325	166	319	275	276	339
Transportation . . . . .	7,622	7,710	7,233	8,966	3,941	8,151	9,790	11,148	10,258
Vehicle purchases (net outlay) . . . . .	3,196	3,315	3,195	3,979	1,600	3,412	4,297	5,298	4,575
Cars and trucks, new . . . . .	1,590	1,610	1,627	2,221	796	1,921	2,154	2,726	1,966
Cars and trucks, used . . . . .	1,512	1,621	1,520	1,703	776	1,373	2,094	2,506	2,573
Gasoline and motor oil . . . . .	1,386	1,620	1,598	1,755	806	1,634	1,994	2,250	2,293
Other vehicle expenses . . . . .	2,396	2,413	2,160	2,622	1,281	2,543	2,976	3,136	2,957
Vehicle finance charges . . . . .	256	331	357	318	127	342	420	479	471
Maintenance and repair . . . . .	590	654	578	821	404	699	794	804	793
Vehicle insurance . . . . .	991	924	944	1,017	537	1,019	1,218	1,285	1,200
Public transportation . . . . .	644	363	280	609	254	561	523	464	439
Health care . . . . .	2,371	2,861	2,508	2,560	1,697	3,212	2,865	2,635	2,520
Entertainment . . . . .	2,017	2,208	2,134	2,538	1,162	2,618	2,417	2,910	2,743
Personal care products and services . . . . .	631	563	542	620	355	631	650	740	753
Reading . . . . .	145	150	98	150	97	161	129	138	118
Education . . . . .	1,152	928	631	1,115	629	793	1,019	1,417	1,190
Tobacco products and smoking supplies . . . . .	296	340	291	223	167	309	374	346	365
Miscellaneous . . . . .	760	797	512	809	517	780	763	745	714
Cash contributions . . . . .	1,108	1,790	1,252	1,525	1,027	1,888	1,393	1,162	1,327
Personal insurance and pensions . . . . .	5,110	4,895	4,414	5,167	2,184	5,141	6,263	7,014	6,242
Life and other personal insurance . . . . .	364	439	394	357	146	486	479	496	513
Pensions and Social Security . . . . .	4,746	4,456	4,020	4,809	2,039	4,655	5,783	6,518	5,729
<b>Personal taxes</b> . . . . .	<b>2,377</b>	<b>2,445</b>	<b>1,695</b>	<b>2,460</b>	<b>1,383</b>	<b>2,914</b>	<b>2,541</b>	<b>2,343</b>	<b>1,127</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes other types not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> For additional health care expenditures, see Table 131. <sup>3</sup> For additional recreation expenditures, see Section 26.  
 Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Expenditures in 2004*. See also <<http://www.bls.gov/cex/2004/Standard/race.pdf>> and <<http://www.bls.gov/cex/2004/Standard/hispanic.pdf>> and <<http://www.bls.gov/cex/2004/Standard/age.pdf>> (released 29 November 2005).

**Table 669. Average Annual Expenditures of All Consumer Units by Income Level: 2004**

[In dollars. Based on Consumer Expenditure Survey. Data are averages for the noninstitutional population. Expenditures reported here are out-of-pocket]

Income level	Total expenditures <sup>1</sup> Food		Housing			Transportation			Health care
			Total <sup>1</sup>	Shelter	Utility fuels <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>1</sup>	Vehicle purchases	Gasoline and motor oil	
<b>All consumer units . . . . .</b>	<b>43,395</b>	<b>5,781</b>	<b>13,918</b>	<b>7,998</b>	<b>2,927</b>	<b>7,801</b>	<b>3,397</b>	<b>1,598</b>	<b>2,574</b>
Consumer units with complete reporting:									
Less than \$70,000 . . . . .	31,280	4,562	10,456	6,004	2,498	5,756	2,459	1,307	2,195
\$70,000 to \$79,999 . . . . .	55,012	7,337	17,422	10,213	3,552	9,965	4,218	2,131	3,029
\$80,000 to \$99,999 . . . . .	65,446	7,467	20,397	11,761	3,903	12,446	5,516	2,366	3,384
\$100,000 and over . . . . .	93,526	10,733	28,140	16,143	4,511	15,707	7,106	2,559	4,042
\$100,000 to \$119,999 . . . . .	75,213	9,444	22,273	12,871	3,977	13,520	6,013	2,452	3,732
\$120,000 to \$149,999 . . . . .	87,299	10,419	26,339	14,869	4,446	15,515	7,028	2,686	3,812
\$150,000 and over . . . . .	119,449	12,555	36,246	20,843	5,159	18,308	8,364	2,573	4,581

<sup>1</sup> Includes expenditures not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes public service.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Expenditures in 2004*. See also <<http://www.bls.gov/cex/2004/share/higherincome.pdf>> (released 29 November 2005).

**Table 670. Annual Expenditure Per Child by Husband-Wife Families by Family Income and Expenditure Type: 2005**

[In dollars. Expenditures based on data from the 1990–92 Consumer Expenditure Survey updated to 2004 dollars using the Consumer Price Index. Excludes expenses for college. For more on the methodology, see report cited below]

Family income and age of child	Expenditure type							
	Total	Housing	Food	Transportation	Clothing	Health care	Child care and education	Miscellaneous <sup>1</sup>
<b>INCOME: LESS THAN \$43,200</b>								
Less than 2 years old . . . . .	7,300	2,770	1,000	880	350	550	1,080	670
3 to 5 years old . . . . .	7,480	2,740	1,120	850	340	520	1,220	690
6 to 8 years old . . . . .	7,510	2,640	1,440	990	380	600	730	730
9 to 11 years old . . . . .	7,480	2,390	1,720	1,080	420	660	440	770
12 to 14 years old . . . . .	8,310	2,660	1,810	1,210	700	660	310	960
15 to 17 years old . . . . .	8,290	2,150	1,960	1,630	620	710	510	710
<b>INCOME: \$43,200 to \$72,600</b>								
Less than 2 years old . . . . .	10,220	3,750	1,200	1,310	410	720	1,780	1,050
3 to 5 years old . . . . .	10,500	3,710	1,390	1,280	400	690	1,970	1,060
6 to 8 years old . . . . .	10,410	3,620	1,770	1,420	440	790	1,270	1,100
9 to 11 years old . . . . .	10,250	3,360	2,080	1,500	490	850	830	1,140
12 to 14 years old . . . . .	10,990	3,640	2,090	1,640	820	860	610	1,330
15 to 17 years old . . . . .	11,290	3,120	2,330	2,080	730	910	1,040	1,080
<b>INCOME: MORE THAN \$72,600</b>								
Less than 2 years old . . . . .	15,190	5,960	1,590	1,830	540	830	2,690	1,750
3 to 5 years old . . . . .	15,550	5,920	1,800	1,800	530	800	2,930	1,770
6 to 8 years old . . . . .	15,250	5,830	2,170	1,940	570	910	2,020	1,810
9 to 11 years old . . . . .	14,970	5,570	2,520	2,030	620	980	1,400	1,850
12 to 14 years old . . . . .	15,800	5,850	2,650	2,160	1,040	980	1,080	2,040
15 to 17 years old . . . . .	16,390	5,330	2,790	2,620	940	1,040	1,890	1,780

<sup>1</sup> Expenses include personal care items, entertainment, and reading materials.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion, *Expenditures on Children by Families, 2005 Annual Report*. See also <<http://www.cnpp.usda.gov/Crc/crc2005.pdf>> (released April 2006).

**Table 671. Money Income of Households—Percent Distribution by Income Level, Race, and Hispanic Origin, in Constant (2004) Dollars: 1980 to 2004**

[Constant dollars based on CPI-U-RS deflator. Households as of **March of following year.** (82,368 represents 82,368,000). Based on Current Population Survey; see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/histinc/hstchg.html>>. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Year	Number of households (1,000)	Percent distribution							Median income (dollars)
		Under \$15,000	\$15,000–\$24,999	\$25,000–\$34,999	\$35,000–\$49,999	\$50,000–\$74,999	\$75,000–\$99,999	\$100,000 and over	
<b>ALL HOUSEHOLDS</b> <sup>1</sup>									
1980	82,368	18.1	14.3	13.6	17.7	20.3	9.1	6.9	38,453
1990	94,312	16.6	13.0	12.5	17.1	19.5	10.3	11.1	41,963
2000 <sup>2</sup>	108,209	14.2	12.2	12.1	15.2	18.5	11.7	16.0	46,058
2002	111,278	15.3	12.5	12.2	14.8	18.2	11.5	15.6	44,546
2003	112,000	15.6	12.7	11.9	14.7	18.0	11.2	15.9	44,482
2004	113,146	15.4	12.9	11.9	14.8	18.3	11.0	15.7	44,389
<b>WHITE</b>									
1980	71,872	16.1	13.8	13.6	18.1	21.3	9.7	7.5	40,568
1990	80,968	14.4	12.8	12.5	17.4	20.1	11.0	11.8	43,768
2000 <sup>2</sup>	90,030	13.0	11.8	12.0	15.2	19.0	12.3	16.9	48,171
2003 <sup>3,4</sup>	91,962	13.8	12.4	11.8	14.8	18.5	11.7	16.9	46,857
2004 <sup>3,4</sup>	92,702	13.8	12.6	11.7	14.8	18.8	11.5	16.8	46,697
<b>BLACK</b>									
1980	8,847	34.7	18.2	14.0	14.5	12.2	4.4	2.0	23,372
1990	10,671	33.2	15.3	12.9	14.7	14.1	5.2	4.6	26,173
2000 <sup>2</sup>	13,174	23.8	15.9	13.7	15.9	15.6	7.5	7.6	32,541
2003 <sup>3,5</sup>	13,629	27.0	15.6	13.6	14.6	14.8	7.3	7.1	30,442
2004 <sup>3,5</sup>	13,792	26.6	16.0	14.1	14.8	14.6	7.2	6.6	30,134
<b>ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER</b>									
1990	1,958	12.7	9.7	8.8	14.8	22.6	12.8	18.6	53,885
2000 <sup>2</sup>	3,963	10.7	8.4	9.6	13.6	18.1	14.8	24.9	61,159
2003 <sup>3,6</sup>	4,040	15.1	9.4	7.1	13.3	17.9	12.9	24.3	57,196
2004 <sup>3,6</sup>	4,140	11.6	9.0	8.9	13.5	19.2	12.4	25.4	57,518
<b>HISPANIC</b> <sup>7</sup>									
1980	3,906	23.3	19.4	15.8	17.3	15.9	5.3	3.0	29,640
1990	6,220	23.6	17.0	14.5	17.8	15.7	6.2	5.2	31,294
2000 <sup>2</sup>	10,034	16.9	16.4	14.8	17.8	17.3	9.1	7.6	36,382
2003	11,693	18.6	17.2	15.9	16.5	15.9	8.2	7.8	33,884
2004	12,181	18.5	17.4	14.9	17.0	16.5	7.7	8.0	34,241

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Data reflect implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and a 28,000 household sample expansion to 78,000 households. <sup>3</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), the questionnaire allowed respondents to choose more than one race. For 2002 and later, data represent persons who selected this race group only and excludes persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1. <sup>4</sup> Data represents White alone, which refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. <sup>5</sup> Data represents Black alone, which refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. <sup>6</sup> Data represents Asian alone, which refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. <sup>7</sup> People of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P60-229; and Internet sites <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2005pubs/p60-229.pdf>> (released 30 August 2005) and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/inchctoc.html>>.

**Table 672. Money Income of Households—Median Income by Race and Hispanic Origin, in Current and Constant (2004) Dollars: 1980 to 2004**

[In dollars. See headnote, Table 671]

Year	Median income in current dollars					Median income in constant (2004) dollars				
	All households <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>3</sup>	Asian, Pacific Islander <sup>4</sup>	Hispanic <sup>5</sup>	All households <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>3</sup>	Asian, Pacific Islander <sup>4</sup>	Hispanic <sup>5</sup>
1980	17,710	18,684	10,764	(NA)	13,651	38,453	40,568	23,372	(NA)	29,640
1990	29,943	31,231	18,676	38,450	22,330	41,963	43,768	26,173	53,885	31,294
1995	34,076	35,766	22,393	40,614	22,860	41,943	44,023	27,563	49,991	28,138
1996	35,492	37,161	23,482	43,276	24,906	42,544	44,545	28,148	51,875	29,855
1997	37,005	38,972	25,050	45,249	26,628	43,430	45,739	29,400	53,106	31,252
1998	38,885	40,912	25,351	46,637	28,330	45,003	47,349	29,340	53,975	32,787
1999	40,696	42,325	27,910	50,960	30,746	46,129	47,975	31,636	57,763	34,851
2000 <sup>6</sup>	41,990	43,916	29,667	55,757	33,168	46,058	48,171	32,541	61,159	36,382
2001	42,228	44,517	29,470	53,635	33,565	45,062	47,504	31,448	57,234	35,817
2002 <sup>7</sup>	42,409	45,086	29,026	52,626	33,103	44,546	47,358	30,489	55,278	34,771
2003	43,318	45,631	29,645	55,699	32,997	44,482	46,857	30,442	57,196	33,884
2004	44,389	46,697	30,134	57,518	34,241	44,389	46,697	30,134	57,518	34,241

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Beginning with 2002, data represents White alone, which refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. <sup>3</sup> Beginning with 2002, data represents Black alone, which refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. <sup>4</sup> Beginning with 2002, data represents Asian alone, which refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. <sup>5</sup> People of Hispanic origin may be of any race. <sup>6</sup> Implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and sample expanded by 28,000 households. <sup>7</sup> See footnote 2, Table 671. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P60-229; and Internet sites <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2004pubs/p60-229.pdf>> (released 30 August 2005) and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/inchctoc.html>>.

**Table 673. Money Income of Households—Distribution by Income Level and Selected Characteristics: 2004**

[113,146 represents 113,146,000. Households as of March of the following year. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Characteristic	Number of households (1,000)								Median income (dollars)
	Total	Under \$15,000	\$15,000–\$24,999	\$25,000–\$34,999	\$35,000–\$49,999	\$50,000–\$74,999	\$75,000–\$99,999	\$100,000 and over	
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>113,146</b>	<b>17,361</b>	<b>14,634</b>	<b>13,475</b>	<b>16,736</b>	<b>20,698</b>	<b>12,428</b>	<b>17,814</b>	<b>44,389</b>
Age of householder:									
15 to 24 years . . . . .	6,686	1,714	1,283	1,037	1,207	859	298	288	27,586
25 to 34 years . . . . .	19,255	2,196	2,215	2,617	3,602	4,148	2,235	2,238	45,485
35 to 44 years . . . . .	23,226	2,192	2,043	2,384	3,435	5,015	3,386	4,768	56,785
45 to 54 years . . . . .	23,370	2,379	1,909	2,121	3,023	4,811	3,362	5,765	61,111
55 to 64 years . . . . .	17,476	2,365	1,900	1,983	2,409	3,315	2,132	3,370	50,400
65 years and over . . . . .	23,135	6,513	5,283	3,335	3,060	2,543	1,016	1,385	24,509
Region: <sup>1</sup>									
Northeast . . . . .	21,137	3,335	2,541	2,183	2,835	3,787	2,437	4,018	47,994
Midwest . . . . .	25,911	3,847	3,342	3,094	3,915	4,988	3,131	3,684	44,657
South . . . . .	41,159	6,953	5,681	5,231	6,267	7,255	4,098	5,673	40,773
West . . . . .	24,939	3,223	3,068	2,968	3,719	4,757	2,761	4,439	47,680
Size of household:									
One person . . . . .	29,859	10,131	6,005	4,397	4,024	3,088	1,140	1,073	22,480
Two people . . . . .	37,247	3,732	4,889	4,895	6,182	7,469	4,202	5,878	47,031
Three people . . . . .	18,347	1,676	1,588	1,724	2,759	4,034	2,700	3,865	57,876
Four people . . . . .	16,506	1,066	1,219	1,370	2,129	3,650	2,713	4,358	65,869
Five people . . . . .	7,230	488	555	694	998	1,620	1,120	1,754	62,475
Six people . . . . .	2,522	166	251	255	419	524	342	566	57,087
Seven or more people . . . . .	1,435	104	123	139	227	314	208	319	58,688
Type of household:									
Family households . . . . .	77,010	6,695	8,002	8,311	11,471	16,168	10,551	15,815	55,327
Married-couple . . . . .	58,109	2,826	4,871	5,515	8,132	12,971	9,224	14,573	63,813
Male householder, wife absent . . . . .	4,893	517	563	674	994	1,044	533	568	44,923
Female householder, husband absent . . . . .	14,009	3,351	2,569	2,120	2,345	2,154	796	675	29,826
Nonfamily households . . . . .	36,136	10,667	6,631	5,166	5,265	4,532	1,877	1,998	26,176
Male householder . . . . .	16,344	3,659	2,700	2,355	2,738	2,497	1,111	1,284	31,967
Female householder . . . . .	19,792	7,007	3,930	2,809	2,527	2,036	765	714	21,797
Educational attainment of householder: <sup>2</sup>									
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>106,461</b>	<b>15,647</b>	<b>13,350</b>	<b>12,437</b>	<b>15,529</b>	<b>19,840</b>	<b>12,131</b>	<b>17,526</b>	<b>45,996</b>
Less than 9th grade . . . . .	6,355	2,443	1,539	833	747	505	191	98	19,541
9th to 12th grade (no diploma) . . . . .	9,217	3,120	1,899	1,363	1,171	958	398	306	22,476
High school graduate . . . . .	32,206	5,373	5,164	4,546	5,233	6,252	3,051	2,588	37,378
Some college, no degree . . . . .	18,744	2,181	2,204	2,406	3,043	4,004	2,340	2,566	47,390
Associate degree . . . . .	9,405	799	901	1,109	1,516	2,146	1,419	1,512	54,004
Bachelor's degree or more . . . . .	30,535	1,732	1,644	2,180	3,822	5,971	4,731	10,455	74,527
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	19,595	1,216	1,168	1,608	2,676	4,040	3,056	5,833	68,626
Master's degree . . . . .	7,714	388	372	443	862	1,497	1,230	2,921	80,282
Professional degree . . . . .	1,767	62	65	70	152	221	241	954	100,000
Doctoral degree . . . . .	1,459	62	40	60	134	213	202	747	100,000
Number of earners:									
No earners . . . . .	23,891	11,191	5,567	2,913	2,101	1,298	400	422	16,151
One earner . . . . .	41,622	5,425	7,219	7,334	7,872	7,175	2,991	3,606	36,149
Two earners and more . . . . .	47,633	745	1,848	3,228	6,763	12,225	9,039	13,785	72,590
2 earners . . . . .	38,120	705	1,729	2,876	5,890	10,083	6,946	9,889	68,892
3 earners . . . . .	7,227	32	110	308	764	1,767	1,570	2,676	83,877
4 earners or more . . . . .	2,287	7	9	45	108	377	524	1,220	100,000
Work experience of householder:									
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>113,146</b>	<b>17,361</b>	<b>14,634</b>	<b>13,475</b>	<b>16,736</b>	<b>20,698</b>	<b>12,428</b>	<b>17,814</b>	<b>44,389</b>
Worked . . . . .	78,345	5,304	7,614	9,052	12,489	17,137	10,859	15,887	55,900
Worked at full-time jobs . . . . .	66,278	3,127	5,787	7,665	10,714	15,066	9,744	14,173	58,760
50 weeks or more . . . . .	56,497	1,711	4,389	6,238	9,100	13,347	8,770	12,945	61,601
27 to 49 weeks . . . . .	6,212	549	870	915	1,075	1,183	712	907	45,575
26 weeks or less . . . . .	3,568	867	528	513	542	538	262	321	32,129
Worked at part-time jobs . . . . .	12,068	2,177	1,829	1,388	1,773	2,072	1,116	1,713	39,817
50 weeks or more . . . . .	6,700	894	1,064	807	976	1,216	677	1,069	43,026
27 to 49 weeks . . . . .	2,478	441	333	279	351	459	228	387	42,476
26 weeks or less . . . . .	2,890	842	432	301	448	396	212	257	30,249
Did not work . . . . .	34,801	12,056	7,018	4,423	4,247	3,560	1,567	1,927	22,243
Tenure:									
Owner-occupied . . . . .	78,574	8,219	8,318	7,995	11,293	15,983	10,628	16,137	54,614
Renter-occupied . . . . .	33,090	8,625	6,069	5,293	5,239	4,524	1,736	1,604	27,898
Occupier paid no cash rent . . . . .	1,482	518	247	187	203	192	63	73	23,341

<sup>1</sup> For composition of regions, see map inside front cover. <sup>2</sup> People 25 years old and over.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2004*, Current Population Reports, P60-229; and Internet sites <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2005pubs/p60-229.pdf>> (released 30 August 2005) and <<http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032005/hhinc/toc.htm>> (released 26 July 2005).

**Table 674. Money Income of Households—Number and Distribution by Race and Hispanic Origin: 2004**

[Households as of **March of the following year. (113,146 represents 113,146,000).** Based on Current Population Survey (CPS); see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III. The 2005 CPS allowed respondents to choose more than one race. Data represent persons who selected this race group only and excludes persons reporting more than one race. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1.]

Income interval	Number (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	All races	White	Black	Asian	Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	All races	White	Black	Asian	Hispanic <sup>1</sup>
<b>All households . . . . .</b>	<b>113,146</b>	<b>92,702</b>	<b>13,792</b>	<b>4,140</b>	<b>12,181</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Under \$10,000 . . . . .	9,805	6,771	2,450	310	1,303	8.7	7.3	17.8	7.5	10.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	7,556	6,000	1,227	170	945	6.7	6.5	8.9	4.1	7.8
\$15,000 to \$19,999 . . . . .	7,198	5,740	1,064	186	1,012	6.4	6.2	7.7	4.5	8.3
\$20,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	7,436	5,952	1,146	187	1,110	6.6	6.4	8.3	4.5	9.1
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	6,827	5,487	978	199	930	6.0	5.9	7.1	4.8	7.6
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	6,648	5,328	970	168	889	5.9	5.7	7.0	4.1	7.3
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	5,993	4,888	799	168	742	5.3	5.3	5.8	4.1	6.1
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	5,672	4,676	665	199	721	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.8	5.9
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	5,071	4,176	574	191	605	4.5	4.5	4.2	4.6	5.0
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	9,229	7,783	896	354	1,018	8.2	8.4	6.5	8.6	8.4
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	11,469	9,630	1,122	440	991	10.1	10.4	8.1	10.6	8.1
\$75,000 to \$84,999 . . . . .	5,958	5,111	509	231	479	5.3	5.5	3.7	5.6	3.9
\$85,000 to \$99,999 . . . . .	6,470	5,592	482	279	457	5.7	6.0	3.5	6.7	3.8
\$100,000 to \$149,999 . . . . .	11,194	9,745	639	626	672	9.9	10.5	4.6	15.1	5.5
\$150,000 to \$199,999 . . . . .	3,595	3,147	156	227	172	3.2	3.4	1.1	5.5	1.4
\$200,000 to \$249,999 . . . . .	1,325	1,176	58	79	70	1.2	1.3	0.4	1.9	0.6
\$250,000 and above . . . . .	1,699	1,499	61	118	66	1.5	1.6	0.4	2.9	0.5

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance 2004*, Current Population Reports, P60-229; and Internet site at <<http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032005/hhinc/new06000.htm>> (revised 24 June 2005).

**Table 675. Money Income of Families—Number and Distribution by Race and Hispanic Origin: 2004**

[Households as of **March of the following year. (77,019 represents 77,019,000).** Based on Current Population Survey (CPS); see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III. The 2005 CPS allowed respondents to choose more than one race. Data represent persons who selected this race group only and excludes persons reporting more than one race. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1.]

Income interval	Number (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	All races	White	Black	Asian	Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	All races	White	Black	Asian	Hispanic <sup>1</sup>
<b>All families . . . . .</b>	<b>77,019</b>	<b>63,227</b>	<b>8,908</b>	<b>3,155</b>	<b>9,537</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Under \$10,000 . . . . .	4,257	2,736	1,260	121	837	5.5	4.3	14.1	3.8	8.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	3,060	2,270	620	77	673	4.0	3.6	7.0	2.4	7.1
\$15,000 to \$19,999 . . . . .	3,762	2,894	625	108	801	4.9	4.6	7.0	3.4	8.4
\$20,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4,479	3,513	732	136	913	5.8	5.6	8.2	4.3	9.6
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	4,140	3,318	579	149	753	5.4	5.2	6.5	4.7	7.9
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4,238	3,364	620	121	738	5.5	5.3	7.0	3.8	7.7
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	4,013	3,260	527	126	579	5.2	5.2	5.9	4.0	6.1
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	3,771	3,094	429	163	546	4.9	4.9	4.8	5.2	5.7
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	3,623	2,938	429	158	455	4.7	4.6	4.8	5.0	4.8
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	6,977	5,892	653	279	850	9.1	9.3	7.3	8.8	8.9
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	8,859	7,461	856	356	810	11.5	11.8	9.6	11.3	8.5
\$75,000 to \$84,999 . . . . .	4,872	4,189	420	181	389	6.3	6.6	4.7	5.7	4.1
\$85,000 to \$99,999 . . . . .	5,466	4,730	387	248	366	7.1	7.5	4.3	7.9	3.8
\$100,000 to \$149,999 . . . . .	9,599	8,374	535	545	563	12.5	13.2	6.0	17.3	5.9
\$150,000 to \$199,999 . . . . .	3,213	2,815	137	207	153	4.2	4.5	1.5	6.6	1.6
\$200,000 to \$249,999 . . . . .	1,173	1,038	51	74	51	1.5	1.6	0.6	2.3	0.5
\$250,000 and above . . . . .	1,517	1,342	47	108	62	2.0	2.1	0.5	3.4	0.7

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance 2004*, Current Population Report, P60-229; and Internet site at <<http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032005/faminc/new07000.htm>> (revised 31 January 2006).



**Table 676. Money Income of Families—Percent Distribution by Income Level in Constant (2004) Dollars: 1980 to 2004**

[Constant dollars based on CPI-U-RS deflator. Families as of March of the following year (60,309 represents 60,309,000). Based on Current Population Survey; see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/histinc/hstchg.html>>. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Year	Number of families (1,000)	Percent distribution							Median income (dollars)
		Under \$15,000	\$15,000–\$24,999	\$25,000–\$34,999	\$35,000–\$49,999	\$50,000–\$74,999	\$75,000–\$99,999	\$100,000 and over	
<b>ALL FAMILIES <sup>1</sup></b>									
1980	60,309	10.9	12.4	13.3	19.2	24.2	11.4	8.6	45,647
1990	66,322	10.6	11.0	11.7	17.5	22.5	12.8	13.9	49,545
2000 <sup>2</sup>	73,778	8.4	10.0	11.3	15.3	20.6	14.2	20.1	55,647
2003	76,232	9.5	10.8	11.3	14.7	20.0	13.5	20.3	54,096
2004	77,019	9.5	10.7	10.9	14.8	20.6	13.4	20.1	54,061
<b>WHITE</b>									
1980	52,710	8.8	11.6	13.2	19.7	25.3	12.0	9.3	47,560
1990	56,803	8.3	10.4	11.6	17.9	23.4	13.6	14.9	51,734
2000 <sup>2</sup>	61,330	6.9	9.3	11.1	15.3	21.2	14.9	21.3	58,167
2003 <sup>3,4</sup>	62,620	7.6	10.2	11.1	14.7	20.5	14.2	21.7	57,267
2004 <sup>3,4</sup>	63,227	7.9	10.1	10.6	14.7	21.1	14.1	21.5	56,700
<b>BLACK</b>									
1980	6,317	27.2	18.7	14.7	16.0	15.1	5.7	2.6	27,519
1990	7,471	28.1	15.1	13.1	15.2	16.3	6.5	5.7	30,023
2000 <sup>3,5</sup>	8,731	18.3	15.6	14.1	16.2	17.4	9.1	9.4	36,939
2003 <sup>3,5</sup>	8,914	21.1	15.4	13.6	15.2	16.6	8.9	9.2	35,293
2004	8,908	21.1	15.2	13.5	15.5	17.0	9.1	8.7	35,158
<b>ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER</b>									
1990	1,536	9.2	9.2	8.3	14.4	22.5	15.1	21.2	59,205
2000 <sup>2</sup>	2,982	7.1	7.4	8.7	12.9	18.8	16.3	28.9	68,684
2003 <sup>3,6</sup>	3,064	9.6	8.3	6.8	13.3	19.8	13.8	28.3	64,951
2004	3,155	6.3	7.7	8.6	14.2	20.1	13.5	29.6	65,482
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN <sup>7</sup></b>									
1980	3,235	19.3	19.3	16.5	18.6	17.3	5.8	3.3	31,952
1990	4,981	20.9	17.4	14.6	17.9	16.6	6.8	5.8	32,837
2000 <sup>2</sup>	8,017	15.0	16.3	15.2	18.0	17.9	9.5	8.1	37,779
2003	9,274	16.2	17.8	16.2	16.5	16.6	8.4	8.4	35,193
2004	9,537	15.9	18.0	15.6	16.6	17.4	7.9	8.7	35,401

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Data reflect implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and a 28,000 household sample expansion to 78,000 households. <sup>3</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), the questionnaire allowed respondents to choose more than one race. For 2003 and later, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1, Population. <sup>4</sup> Data represent White alone, which refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. <sup>5</sup> Data represent Black alone, which refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. <sup>6</sup> Data represent Asian alone, which refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. <sup>7</sup> People of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P60-229, Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2004; and Internet site (released 30 August 2005) and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/f23.html>> (released 04 November 2005).

**Table 677. Money Income of Families—Median Income by Race and Hispanic Origin in Current and Constant (2004) Dollars: 1980 to 2004**

[See headnote, Table 676]

Year	Median income in current dollars					Median income in constant (2004) dollars				
	All families <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>3</sup>	Asian, Pacific Islander <sup>4</sup>	Hispanic <sup>5</sup>	All families <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>3</sup>	Asian, Pacific Islander <sup>4</sup>	Hispanic <sup>5</sup>
1980	21,023	21,904	12,674	(NA)	14,716	45,647	47,560	27,519	(NA)	31,952
1985	27,735	29,152	16,786	(NA)	19,027	46,439	48,811	28,106	(NA)	31,858
1990	35,353	36,915	21,423	42,246	23,431	49,545	51,734	30,023	59,205	32,837
1995	40,611	42,646	25,970	46,356	24,570	49,987	52,492	31,966	57,058	30,243
1996	42,300	44,756	26,522	49,105	26,179	50,705	53,649	31,792	58,862	31,381
1997	44,568	46,754	28,602	51,850	28,142	52,307	54,872	33,568	60,853	33,028
1998	46,737	49,023	29,404	52,826	29,608	54,091	56,736	34,030	61,138	34,267
1999	48,831	51,079	31,850	56,127	31,523	55,350	57,898	36,102	63,620	35,731
2000 <sup>6</sup>	50,732	53,029	33,676	62,617	34,442	55,647	58,167	36,939	68,684	37,779
2001	51,407	54,067	33,598	60,158	34,900	54,857	57,695	35,853	64,195	36,804
2002 <sup>7</sup>	51,680	54,633	33,525	60,984	34,185	54,285	57,387	35,215	64,058	35,908
2003	52,680	55,768	34,369	63,251	34,272	54,096	57,267	35,293	64,951	35,193
2004	54,061	56,700	35,158	65,482	35,401	54,061	56,700	35,158	65,482	35,401

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Beginning with 2002, data represent White alone, which refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. <sup>3</sup> Beginning with 2002, data represent Black alone, which refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. <sup>4</sup> Beginning with 2002, data represent Asian alone, which refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. <sup>5</sup> People of Hispanic origin may be of any race. <sup>6</sup> Implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and sample expanded by 28,000 households. <sup>7</sup> See footnote 3, table 676.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P60-229; and Internet sites <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2005pubs/p60-229.pdf>> (released 30 August 2005) and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/F05.HTML>> (revised 20 December 2005).

**Table 678. Share of Aggregate Income Received by Each Fifth and Top 5 Percent of Families: 1980 to 2004**

[Families as of March of the following year (60,309 represents 60,309,000). Income in constant 2004 CPI-U-RS adjusted dollars. Based on the Current Population Survey; see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/histinc/hstchg.html>>]

Year	Number of families (1,000)	Income at selected positions (dollars)					Percent distribution of aggregate income					
		Upper limit of each fifth				Top 5 percent	Lowest 5th	Second 5th	Third 5th	Fourth 5th	Highest 5th	Top 5 percent
		Lowest	Second	Third	Fourth							
1980 . . .	60,309	22,581	38,019	53,848	75,560	119,420	5.3	11.6	17.6	24.4	41.1	14.6
1985 . . .	63,558	22,244	38,320	55,509	80,753	132,217	4.8	11.0	16.9	24.3	43.1	16.1
1990 . . .	66,322	23,608	40,703	58,916	86,174	143,447	4.6	10.8	16.6	23.8	44.3	17.4
1991 . . .	67,173	22,993	39,373	58,158	85,196	139,070	4.5	10.7	16.6	24.1	44.2	17.1
1992 . . .	68,216	22,052	39,153	58,055	84,509	139,875	4.3	10.5	16.5	24.0	44.7	17.6
1993 . . .	68,506	21,846	38,620	57,968	85,985	145,701	4.1	9.9	15.7	23.3	47.0	20.3
1994 . . .	69,313	22,618	39,462	59,256	88,251	151,347	4.2	10.0	15.7	23.3	46.9	20.1
1995 . . .	69,597	23,473	40,600	60,294	88,943	152,205	4.4	10.1	15.8	23.2	46.5	20.0
1996 . . .	70,241	23,590	41,133	61,236	90,281	153,433	4.2	10.0	15.8	23.1	46.8	20.3
1997 . . .	70,884	24,160	42,251	62,926	93,891	160,882	4.2	9.9	15.7	23.0	47.2	20.7
1998 . . .	71,551	24,999	43,623	64,834	96,861	168,045	4.2	9.9	15.7	23.0	47.3	20.7
1999 . . .	73,206	25,839	44,764	67,182	99,785	175,715	4.3	9.9	15.6	23.0	47.2	20.3
2000 <sup>1</sup> . . .	73,778	26,325	44,797	67,267	100,227	175,634	4.3	9.8	15.4	22.7	47.7	21.1
2001 . . .	74,340	25,611	43,887	66,694	100,468	175,116	4.2	9.7	15.4	22.9	47.7	21.0
2002 . . .	75,616	25,210	43,529	66,175	99,230	172,605	4.2	9.7	15.5	23.0	47.6	20.8
2003 . . .	76,232	24,765	43,187	66,747	100,839	174,653	4.1	9.6	15.5	23.2	47.6	20.5
2004 . . .	77,019	24,780	43,400	65,832	100,000	173,640	4.0	9.6	15.4	23.0	47.9	20.9

<sup>1</sup> Data reflect implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and a 28,000 household sample expansion to 78,000 households.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2004*. Current Population Reports, P60-229, and Internet sites at <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2004pubs/p60-229.pdf>> (released 30 August 2005), and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/histinc/f01.html>> and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/histinc/f02.html>> (revised 20 December 2005).

**Table 679. Money Income of Families—Distribution by Family Characteristics and Income Level: 2003**

[[76,232 represents 76,232,000]. See headnote, Table 676. For composition of regions, see map inside front cover]

Characteristic	Number of families (1,000)								Median income (dollars)
	Total	Under \$15,000	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 and over	
<b>All families . . . . .</b>	<b>76,232</b>	<b>7,366</b>	<b>8,489</b>	<b>8,657</b>	<b>11,443</b>	<b>15,352</b>	<b>10,157</b>	<b>14,768</b>	<b>52,680</b>
Age of householder:									
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	3,592	1,027	696	571	545	450	163	139	26,198
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	13,561	1,808	1,560	1,668	2,186	2,942	1,698	1,701	46,554
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	18,329	1,493	1,585	1,784	2,655	4,081	2,799	3,927	59,122
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	17,137	956	1,097	1,336	2,242	3,619	2,942	4,946	70,149
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	11,621	891	988	1,106	1,661	2,391	1,667	2,916	60,976
65 years old and over . . . . .	11,991	1,191	2,563	2,192	2,153	1,871	883	1,139	35,310
Region:									
Northeast . . . . .	13,994	1,222	1,368	1,378	1,926	2,774	1,977	3,350	59,874
Midwest . . . . .	17,378	1,342	1,710	2,003	2,650	3,804	2,658	3,214	55,613
South . . . . .	28,000	3,217	3,537	3,475	4,476	5,378	3,326	4,591	47,322
West . . . . .	16,860	1,584	1,875	1,801	2,392	3,397	2,198	3,613	55,095
Type of family:									
Married-couple families . . . . .	57,725	2,873	5,107	5,661	8,505	12,721	9,058	13,802	62,281
Male householder, no spouse present . . . . .	4,717	632	755	768	813	875	416	458	38,032
Female householder, no spouse present . . . . .	13,791	3,861	2,628	2,227	2,125	1,759	684	508	26,550
Unrelated subfamilies . . . . .	509	199	92	115	53	29	3	20	20,160
Education attainment of householder: <sup>1</sup>									
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>72,640</b>	<b>6,337</b>	<b>7,793</b>	<b>8,087</b>	<b>10,896</b>	<b>14,901</b>	<b>9,993</b>	<b>14,629</b>	<b>54,739</b>
Less than 9th grade . . . . .	4,056	922	1,072	729	619	448	160	106	25,313
9th to 12th grade (no diploma) . . . . .	5,996	1,250	1,281	1,108	966	841	322	230	28,848
High school graduate (includes equivalency) . . . . .	21,966	2,171	2,843	3,138	4,110	4,723	2,682	2,297	44,620
Some college, no degree . . . . .	13,145	996	1,366	1,489	2,111	3,133	2,007	2,045	54,255
Associate's degree . . . . .	6,537	375	461	597	1,033	1,685	1,100	1,289	61,208
Bachelor's degree or more . . . . .	20,940	624	771	1,029	2,056	4,075	3,724	8,662	86,921
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	13,497	418	569	731	1,455	2,871	2,524	4,927	81,094
Master's degree . . . . .	5,080	130	136	193	458	915	927	2,319	93,867
Professional degree . . . . .	1,274	31	39	77	67	141	131	787	100,000
Doctoral degree . . . . .	1,089	46	28	28	75	146	136	629	100,000

<sup>1</sup> Persons 25 years old and over.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports, Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States, 2003*, and Internet sites <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2004pubs/p60-226.pdf>> (released 26 August 2004) and <<http://pubdb3.census.gov/macros/032004/faminc/new01000.htm>> (accessed 13 June 2005).

**Table 680. Median Income of Families by Type of Family in Current and Constant (2004) Dollars: 1980 to 2004**

[In dollars. See headnote, Table 676. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Year	Current dollars						Constant (2004) dollars					
	Total	Married-couple families		Male householder, no spouse present	Female householder, no spouse present	Total	Married-couple families		Male householder, no spouse present	Female householder, no spouse present	Total	
		Wife in paid labor force	Wife not in paid labor force				Wife in paid labor force	Wife not in paid labor force				
1980 . . .	21,023	23,141	26,879	18,972	17,519	10,408	45,647	50,245	58,362	41,193	38,038	22,599
1990 . . .	35,353	39,895	46,777	30,265	29,046	16,932	49,545	55,910	65,555	42,414	40,706	23,729
1995 . . .	40,611	47,062	55,823	32,375	30,358	19,691	49,987	57,927	68,711	39,849	37,367	24,237
1996 . . .	42,300	49,707	58,381	33,748	31,600	19,911	50,705	59,583	69,981	40,453	37,879	23,867
1997 . . .	44,568	51,591	60,669	36,027	32,960	21,023	52,307	60,549	71,203	42,283	38,683	24,673
1998 . . .	46,737	54,180	63,751	37,161	35,681	22,163	54,091	62,705	73,782	43,008	41,295	25,650
1999 . . .	48,831	56,501	66,478	38,480	37,339	23,762	55,350	64,044	75,353	43,617	42,324	26,934
2000 . . .	50,732	59,099	69,235	39,982	37,727	25,716	55,647	64,825	75,943	43,856	41,382	28,208
2001 . . .	51,407	60,335	70,834	40,782	36,590	25,745	54,857	64,384	75,587	43,519	39,045	27,473
2002 . . .	51,680	61,130	72,806	40,102	37,739	26,423	54,285	64,211	76,475	42,123	39,641	27,755
2003 . . .	52,680	62,281	75,170	41,122	38,032	26,550	54,096	63,955	77,190	42,227	39,054	27,264
2004 . . .	54,061	63,630	76,814	42,221	40,293	26,964	54,061	63,630	76,814	42,221	40,293	26,964

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2004*, Current Population Reports, P60-229, and Internet sites at <http://www.census.gov/prod/2004pubs/p60-229.pdf> (released 30 August 2005) and Table F-7 Type of Family, All Races by Median and Mean Income: 1953 to 2004 at <http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/histinc/f07.html> (revised 20 December 2005).

**Table 681. Married-Couple Families—Number and Median Income by Work Experience of Husbands and Wives and Presence of Children: 2003**

[(57,725 represents 57,725,000). See headnote, Table 678. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Work experience of husband or wife	Number (1,000)					Median income (dollars)				
	All married-couple families	No related children	One or more related children under 18 years old			All married-couple families	No related children	One or more related children under 18 years old		
			Total	One child	Two or more			Total	One child	Two or more
<b>All married-couple families . . . . .</b>	<b>57,725</b>	<b>30,766</b>	<b>26,959</b>	<b>10,261</b>	<b>16,698</b>	<b>62,281</b>	<b>58,514</b>	<b>66,419</b>	<b>68,427</b>	<b>65,091</b>
Husband worked . . . . .	45,446	20,170	25,277	9,470	15,807	71,685	75,766	68,712	71,119	66,991
Wife worked . . . . .	33,256	15,292	17,963	7,213	10,750	77,899	81,422	75,396	77,319	74,119
Wife did not work . . . . .	12,191	4,877	7,314	2,257	5,057	51,303	53,533	50,422	50,333	50,540
Husband year-round, full-time worker . . . . .	37,582	15,749	21,833	8,129	13,704	75,644	80,987	71,702	74,212	70,526
Wife worked . . . . .	27,801	12,342	15,459	6,194	9,265	81,255	85,293	77,808	80,259	76,488
Wife did not work . . . . .	9,781	3,407	6,374	1,935	4,439	55,616	60,189	52,841	53,406	52,509
Husband did not work . . . . .	12,279	10,596	1,682	792	891	31,042	31,205	29,935	30,917	29,200
Wife worked . . . . .	3,568	2,502	1,066	469	597	43,931	46,680	37,693	40,027	36,392
Wife did not work . . . . .	8,711	8,094	616	322	294	27,130	27,589	17,943	20,518	14,826

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P60-226; and <http://www.census.gov/prod/2004pubs/p60-226.pdf> (released 26 August 2004) and <http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032004/faminc/toc.htm> (accessed June 13 2005).

**Table 682. Median Income of People With Income in Constant (2004) Dollars by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 2004**

[In dollars (28,439 represents \$28,439). People as of March of following year. People 15 years old and over. Constant dollars based on CPI-U-RS deflator. Based on the Current Population Survey; see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/histinc/hstchg.html>]

Race and Hispanic origin	Male					Female				
	1990	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2002 <sup>2</sup>	2003	2004	1990	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2002 <sup>2</sup>	2003	2004
<b>All races<sup>3</sup> . . . . .</b>	<b>28,439</b>	<b>31,089</b>	<b>30,712</b>	<b>30,735</b>	<b>30,513</b>	<b>14,112</b>	<b>17,619</b>	<b>17,659</b>	<b>17,723</b>	<b>17,629</b>
White <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	29,668	32,684	31,914	31,558	31,335	14,459	17,637	17,687	17,890	17,648
Black <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	18,034	23,411	22,648	22,577	22,714	11,671	17,420	17,572	17,027	17,383
Asian <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	32,652	33,159	32,886	(NA)	(NA)	18,999	18,154	20,583
Hispanic <sup>7</sup> . . . . .	18,877	21,387	21,745	21,619	21,559	10,556	13,435	14,038	14,009	14,425
White, non-Hispanic . . . . .	30,773	34,561	33,649	33,200	33,652	14,828	18,280	18,265	18,793	18,379

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and sample expanded by 28,000 households. <sup>2</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), the questionnaire allowed respondents to choose more than one race. For 2002 and later, data represent persons who selected this race group only and excludes persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1. <sup>3</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Beginning with 2002, data represents White alone, which refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. <sup>5</sup> Beginning with 2002, data represents Black alone, which refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. <sup>6</sup> Beginning with 2002, data represents Asian alone, which refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. <sup>7</sup> People of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2004*, Current Population Reports, P60-229; and Internet site <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/p02.html> (released 13 January 2006).

**Table 683. Money Income of People—Selected Characteristics by Income Level: 2003**

[People as of March 2004 (110,257 represents 110,257,000). Covers people 15 years old and over. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover. Based on the Current Population Survey (CPS), see Appendix III]

Characteristic	All persons (1,000)	Persons with income										Median income (dollars)
		Total (1,000)	Number (1,000)									
			Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over		
<b>MALE</b>												
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>110,257</b>	<b>100,769</b>	<b>8,169</b>	<b>7,848</b>	<b>9,654</b>	<b>17,566</b>	<b>14,458</b>	<b>15,746</b>	<b>14,394</b>	<b>12,934</b>	<b>29,931</b>	
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	20,699	14,237	4,742	2,394	1,990	2,832	1,315	656	222	86	9,961	
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	19,598	18,684	860	1,110	1,608	3,772	3,524	3,749	2,543	1,518	30,562	
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	21,530	20,781	843	941	1,081	2,989	3,268	4,055	3,994	3,610	39,195	
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	20,082	19,417	725	959	1,068	2,389	2,561	3,628	4,069	4,018	42,079	
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	13,551	13,097	505	760	1,001	1,906	1,744	2,186	2,357	2,638	38,915	
65 yrs. old and over . . . . .	14,797	14,554	496	1,682	2,907	3,679	2,045	1,474	1,208	1,063	20,363	
Region:												
Northeast . . . . .	20,589	18,834	1,589	1,415	1,792	2,860	2,516	2,972	2,807	2,883	31,412	
Midwest . . . . .	24,977	23,231	2,013	1,748	2,017	3,925	3,426	3,846	3,541	2,717	30,289	
South . . . . .	39,272	35,654	2,733	2,967	3,589	6,761	5,437	5,426	4,665	4,076	27,613	
West . . . . .	25,418	23,050	1,835	1,718	2,255	4,022	3,081	3,502	3,380	3,257	30,426	
Education attainment of householder: <sup>2</sup>												
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>89,558</b>	<b>86,532</b>	<b>3,432</b>	<b>5,454</b>	<b>7,663</b>	<b>14,733</b>	<b>13,144</b>	<b>15,091</b>	<b>14,169</b>	<b>12,846</b>	<b>33,517</b>	
Less than 9th grade . . . . .	5,804	5,405	349	1,042	1,209	1,628	634	345	151	47	15,461	
9th to 12th grade <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	7,766	7,245	497	944	1,311	1,938	1,226	772	410	147	18,990	
High school graduate <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	27,889	26,800	1,174	1,849	2,575	5,699	5,154	5,209	3,578	1,562	28,763	
Some college, no degree . . . . .	15,012	14,586	548	721	1,205	2,288	2,510	3,060	2,729	1,525	35,073	
Associate's degree . . . . .	6,751	6,618	181	264	383	909	1,152	1,532	1,403	794	39,015	
Bachelor's degree or more . . . . .	26,336	25,879	687	634	980	2,273	2,468	4,170	5,898	8,769	55,751	
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	16,632	16,295	450	464	680	1,584	1,803	2,909	3,877	4,528	50,916	
Master's degree . . . . .	6,157	6,076	141	129	184	451	480	904	1,434	2,353	61,698	
Professional degree . . . . .	1,925	1,901	36	29	68	121	112	161	271	1,103	88,530	
Doctoral degree . . . . .	1,621	1,606	57	12	49	117	74	195	315	787	73,853	
Tenure:												
Owner-occupied . . . . .	80,538	74,163	5,894	4,822	6,047	11,193	10,233	12,314	12,171	11,489	33,218	
Renter-occupied . . . . .	28,429	25,437	2,172	2,910	3,442	6,070	4,024	3,283	2,139	1,397	21,403	
Occupier paid no cash rent . . . . .	1,290	1,169	100	118	164	303	204	150	83	47	21,580	
<b>FEMALE</b>												
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>117,327</b>	<b>102,713</b>	<b>16,335</b>	<b>16,155</b>	<b>13,409</b>	<b>19,291</b>	<b>13,859</b>	<b>12,037</b>	<b>7,462</b>	<b>4,165</b>	<b>17,259</b>	
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	20,009	13,594	5,189	2,687	1,841	2,436	965	384	72	20	7,435	
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	19,603	17,156	2,511	1,695	1,886	3,446	3,124	2,628	1,255	611	21,992	
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	22,043	20,010	2,877	1,884	1,969	3,739	3,160	3,151	2,051	1,179	23,472	
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	20,987	19,303	2,121	1,772	1,738	3,627	3,244	3,207	2,297	1,297	25,866	
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	14,824	13,424	1,950	2,065	1,439	2,336	1,907	1,689	1,263	775	20,368	
65 yrs. old and over . . . . .	19,862	19,225	1,681	6,051	4,536	3,708	1,461	982	525	281	11,845	
Region:												
Northeast . . . . .	22,599	20,104	3,206	3,122	2,510	3,554	2,675	2,482	1,527	1,028	17,951	
Midwest . . . . .	26,353	23,897	3,765	3,681	3,070	4,696	3,429	2,744	1,675	837	17,498	
South . . . . .	42,226	36,262	5,753	6,019	4,914	6,894	4,897	4,108	2,432	1,245	16,663	
West . . . . .	26,149	22,449	3,617	3,332	2,915	4,147	2,858	2,701	1,831	1,048	17,499	
Education attainment of householder: <sup>2</sup>												
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>97,319</b>	<b>89,118</b>	<b>11,142</b>	<b>13,468</b>	<b>11,567</b>	<b>16,857</b>	<b>12,895</b>	<b>11,654</b>	<b>7,391</b>	<b>4,144</b>	<b>19,679</b>	
Less than 9th grade . . . . .	5,943	4,734	833	1,795	1,053	759	177	69	33	15	9,296	
9th to 12th grade <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	8,233	6,965	1,087	2,096	1,566	1,470	449	184	65	48	10,786	
High school graduate <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	31,921	28,976	3,899	5,158	4,622	6,703	4,400	2,757	1,036	401	15,962	
Some college, no degree . . . . .	16,796	15,691	1,828	2,044	1,978	3,294	2,798	2,207	1,157	385	21,007	
Associate's degree . . . . .	9,013	8,523	904	804	923	1,661	1,571	1,458	890	312	24,808	
Bachelor's degree or more . . . . .	25,413	24,229	2,596	1,570	1,426	2,968	3,496	4,980	4,208	2,985	35,125	
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	17,134	16,198	1,942	1,142	1,023	2,289	2,614	3,272	2,424	1,492	31,309	
Master's degree . . . . .	6,451	6,268	527	334	345	525	693	1,473	1,428	943	41,334	
Professional degree . . . . .	1,027	990	81	52	37	109	98	122	183	308	48,536	
Doctoral degree . . . . .	801	773	44	43	23	46	93	108	174	242	53,003	
Tenure:												
Owner-occupied . . . . .	84,718	75,289	12,241	10,874	8,982	13,345	10,331	9,574	6,305	3,637	18,777	
Renter-occupied . . . . .	31,221	26,255	3,818	5,023	4,238	5,735	3,416	2,395	1,119	511	15,068	
Occupier paid no cash rent . . . . .	1,389	1,169	279	258	188	212	112	67	38	15	11,089	

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons with income deficit. <sup>2</sup> Persons 25 years and over. <sup>3</sup> No diploma attained. <sup>4</sup> Includes high school equivalency.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States, 2003*, Current Population Reports, series P60-226. See also <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2004pubs/p60-226.pdf>> (released 26 August 2004) and <<http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032004/perinc/toc.htm>> (accessed 10 June 2005).

**Table 684. Average Earnings of Year-Round, Full-Time Workers by Educational Attainment: 2003**

[In dollars. For people 18 years old and over as of March 2004. See headnote, Table 682]

Sex and Age	All workers	Less than 9th grade	High school		College		
			9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate <sup>1</sup>	Some college, no degree	Associate's degree	Bachelor's degree or more
<b>Male, total</b> . . . . .	<b>53,039</b>	<b>23,972</b>	<b>29,100</b>	<b>38,331</b>	<b>46,332</b>	<b>48,683</b>	<b>81,007</b>
18 to 24 years old . . . . .	23,785	16,805	20,156	23,119	23,872	26,554	33,952
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	41,993	20,977	26,797	33,509	40,417	42,200	58,500
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	56,515	25,733	30,968	40,885	49,498	50,832	85,368
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	61,291	26,139	33,781	43,638	52,314	53,701	89,499
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	65,765	29,067	34,341	44,619	54,630	55,888	95,568
65 years old and over . . . . .	58,398	23,499	32,695	38,108	59,160	(B)	86,713
<b>Female, total</b> . . . . .	<b>37,197</b>	<b>20,979</b>	<b>21,426</b>	<b>27,956</b>	<b>31,655</b>	<b>36,528</b>	<b>53,215</b>
18 to 24 years old . . . . .	20,812	(B)	16,698	18,915	19,727	23,070	27,650
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	35,845	23,142	19,646	26,132	29,927	32,145	49,339
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	39,234	17,401	23,908	28,975	33,814	38,078	57,208
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	40,335	21,853	22,076	29,729	36,008	40,785	56,596
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	39,448	20,496	22,625	30,590	36,032	37,467	55,511
65 years old and over . . . . .	30,927	28,687	(B)	27,955	31,018	(B)	44,576

<sup>B</sup> Base figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of derived figure. <sup>1</sup> Includes equivalency.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States, 2003*, Current Population Reports, series P60-226. See also <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2004pubs/p60-226.pdf>> (released 26 August 2004) and <<http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032004/perinc/toc.htm>> (accessed 10 June 2005).

**Table 685. Per Capita Money Income in Current and Constant (2004) Dollars by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 2004**

[In dollars. Constant dollars based on CPI-U-RS deflator. People as of March of the following year. Based on the Current Population Survey; see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/histinc/hstchng.html>>]

Year	Current dollars					Constant (2004) dollars				
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>3</sup>	Asian, Pacific Islander <sup>4</sup>	Hispanic <sup>5</sup>	All races <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>3</sup>	Asian, Pacific Islander <sup>4</sup>	Hispanic <sup>5</sup>
1990 . . .	14,387	15,265	9,017	(NA)	8,424	20,162	21,393	12,637	(NA)	11,806
1995 . . .	17,227	18,304	10,982	20,392	9,300	21,204	22,530	13,517	20,392	11,447
1996 . . .	18,136	19,181	11,899	21,482	10,048	21,739	22,992	14,263	21,482	12,044
1997 . . .	19,241	20,425	12,351	21,391	10,772	22,582	23,971	14,496	21,391	12,643
1998 . . .	20,120	21,394	12,957	18,709	11,434	23,286	24,760	14,996	21,653	13,233
1999 . . .	21,239	22,451	14,362	21,454	11,621	24,074	25,448	16,279	24,318	13,110
2000 . . .	22,346	23,582	14,796	23,350	12,651	24,511	25,867	16,230	25,612	13,877
2001 . . .	22,851	24,127	14,953	24,277	13,003	24,384	25,746	15,956	25,906	13,876
2002 <sup>6</sup> . . .	22,794	24,142	15,441	24,131	13,487	23,943	25,359	16,219	25,347	14,167
2003 . . .	23,276	24,626	15,775	24,604	13,492	23,902	25,288	16,199	25,265	13,855
2004 . . .	23,848	25,203	16,035	26,217	14,106	23,848	25,203	16,035	26,217	14,106

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Beginning with 2002, data represents White alone, which refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. <sup>3</sup> Beginning with 2002, data represents Black alone, which refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. <sup>4</sup> Beginning with 2002, data represents Asian alone, which refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. <sup>5</sup> People of Hispanic origin may be of any race. <sup>6</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), the questionnaire allowed respondents to choose more than one race. For 2002 and later, data represent persons who selected this race group only and excludes persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2004*, Current Population Reports, P60-229; and Internet site <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/incpertsoc.html>> (revised 13 January 2006).

**Table 686. Money Income of People—Number by Income Level and by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2003**

[In thousands (110,257 represents 110,257,000). People as of March of the following year. Based on Current Population Survey (CPS); see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III]

Income interval	Male					Female				
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>3</sup>	Asian <sup>4</sup>	Hispanic <sup>5</sup>	All races <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>3</sup>	Asian <sup>4</sup>	Hispanic <sup>5</sup>
<b>All households</b> . . . . .	<b>110,257</b>	<b>90,980</b>	<b>12,008</b>	<b>4,617</b>	<b>14,664</b>	<b>117,327</b>	<b>94,958</b>	<b>14,671</b>	<b>4,982</b>	<b>13,902</b>
Under \$10,000 <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	25,505	18,906	4,456	1,300	4,196	47,104	37,362	6,132	2,296	7,562
\$10,000 to \$19,999 . . . . .	18,662	15,492	2,070	643	3,660	23,652	19,238	3,108	783	2,879
\$20,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	15,777	13,099	1,761	513	2,694	16,526	13,394	2,270	563	1,567
\$30,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	13,043	11,077	1,251	451	1,644	11,444	9,437	1,370	410	844
\$40,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	9,942	8,411	920	391	932	6,974	5,791	770	267	460
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	7,280	6,318	565	254	542	3,984	3,312	405	191	209
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	7,114	6,205	429	346	442	3,478	2,894	325	190	293
\$75,000 to \$84,999 . . . . .	3,139	2,755	169	175	136	1,241	1,014	111	103	48
\$85,000 to \$99,999 . . . . .	2,751	2,401	168	127	136	960	821	59	61	51
\$100,000 to \$149,999 . . . . .	4,260	3,772	144	291	181	1,317	1,147	78	73	56
\$150,000 to \$199,999 . . . . .	1,362	1,231	40	68	49	337	297	21	17	15
\$200,000 to \$249,999 . . . . .	526	482	17	20	15	136	110	7	12	8
\$250,000 and above . . . . .	897	832	16	36	37	174	140	16	15	12

<sup>1</sup> Includes races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> White alone refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. <sup>3</sup> Black alone refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. <sup>4</sup> Asian alone refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. <sup>5</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. <sup>6</sup> Includes persons without income.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P60-226; and Internet site at <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/histinctb.html>> and <<http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032004/perinc/toc.htm>> (released 13 May 2005).

**Table 687. Household Income—Distribution by Income Level and State: 2004**

[In thousands (109,902 represents 109,902,000), except as indicated. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see Appendix III. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

State	Number of households (1,000)	Number of households by income level (1,000)							Median income (dol.)
		Under \$25,000	\$25,000–\$49,999	\$50,000–\$74,999	\$75,000–\$99,999	\$100,000–\$149,999	\$150,000–\$199,999	\$200,000 and over	
<b>United States . . .</b>	<b>109,902</b>	<b>30,218</b>	<b>30,184</b>	<b>20,897</b>	<b>12,162</b>	<b>10,354</b>	<b>3,136</b>	<b>2,953</b>	<b>44,684</b>
Alabama . . . . .	1,755	616	491	316	159	115	30	28	36,709
Alaska . . . . .	228	41	57	50	34	33	9	6	57,027
Arizona . . . . .	2,132	607	636	393	226	172	50	48	41,995
Arkansas . . . . .	1,099	416	341	184	82	51	12	12	32,983
California . . . . .	11,972	2,820	3,017	2,202	1,465	1,449	528	491	51,185
Colorado . . . . .	1,850	443	513	366	225	198	52	54	48,198
Connecticut . . . . .	1,330	262	293	252	185	204	64	69	60,528
Delaware . . . . .	311	71	83	65	42	31	11	8	50,315
District of Columbia . . . . .	249	70	62	40	25	25	11	16	46,574
Florida . . . . .	6,819	1,962	2,058	1,280	654	534	170	162	41,236
Georgia . . . . .	3,210	913	914	602	345	269	85	83	43,037
Hawaii . . . . .	428	94	105	88	56	55	18	13	53,554
Idaho . . . . .	515	152	166	101	46	35	9	6	39,934
Illinois . . . . .	4,660	1,182	1,191	918	580	496	157	136	48,953
Indiana . . . . .	2,413	646	748	502	263	178	42	35	42,195
Iowa . . . . .	1,176	334	374	236	122	78	19	13	41,350
Kansas . . . . .	1,076	309	318	221	106	82	21	20	41,638
Kentucky . . . . .	1,647	600	475	282	146	96	25	24	35,269
Louisiana . . . . .	1,714	635	476	276	156	114	29	27	35,110
Maine . . . . .	534	155	159	105	58	40	8	10	42,163
Maryland . . . . .	2,078	392	503	404	287	286	112	93	57,424
Massachusetts . . . . .	2,435	546	548	467	319	338	109	109	55,658
Michigan . . . . .	3,923	1,047	1,094	780	447	386	95	75	44,905
Minnesota . . . . .	2,055	443	564	448	278	219	56	48	50,860
Mississippi . . . . .	1,075	436	298	173	83	56	14	14	31,642
Missouri . . . . .	2,309	678	695	452	225	180	39	39	41,473
Montana . . . . .	369	128	116	67	30	19	4	4	35,239
Nebraska . . . . .	687	194	212	137	69	53	12	9	41,657
Nevada . . . . .	872	207	280	169	99	78	21	18	44,646
New Hampshire . . . . .	492	98	121	109	74	59	18	13	55,580
New Jersey . . . . .	3,134	619	676	567	434	493	176	170	61,359
New Mexico . . . . .	712	249	215	121	60	40	14	12	36,043
New York . . . . .	7,088	1,943	1,744	1,290	806	771	250	284	47,349
North Carolina . . . . .	3,340	1,082	959	608	326	241	60	63	39,428
North Dakota . . . . .	263	84	79	55	25	15	3	2	39,447
Ohio . . . . .	4,515	1,293	1,312	914	482	347	87	80	42,240
Oklahoma . . . . .	1,360	472	417	231	120	83	22	14	35,357
Oregon . . . . .	1,428	412	419	296	145	101	30	25	41,794
Pennsylvania . . . . .	4,818	1,386	1,340	924	517	420	120	111	42,941
Rhode Island . . . . .	410	113	97	83	54	42	12	10	48,722
South Carolina . . . . .	1,611	512	458	288	173	122	29	30	39,837
South Dakota . . . . .	301	94	95	59	29	16	3	5	38,472
Tennessee . . . . .	2,315	751	683	446	206	150	39	41	38,794
Texas . . . . .	7,791	2,322	2,179	1,404	790	699	203	195	41,759
Utah . . . . .	780	174	240	177	94	62	16	16	47,074
Vermont . . . . .	250	61	73	56	29	21	5	5	46,543
Virginia . . . . .	2,846	647	728	559	353	329	121	109	51,689
Washington . . . . .	2,416	600	655	488	302	249	69	53	47,659
West Virginia . . . . .	737	297	217	117	57	38	7	5	31,504
Wisconsin . . . . .	2,173	559	632	485	252	171	39	34	45,315
Wyoming . . . . .	202	53	60	43	25	15	3	3	44,275

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Earnings, and Poverty From the 2004 American Community Survey*, series ACS-01; and 2004 American Community Survey; B19001. Household Income in the Past 12 Months; B19013. Median Household Income in the Past 12 Months (In 2004 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars) using American FactFinder®, <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>; (accessed: 25 January 2006).

**Table 688. Family Income—Distribution by Income Level and State: 2004**

[In thousands (73,886 represents 73,886,000), except as indicated. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see Appendix III. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.]

State	Number of families (1,000)	Number of families by income level (1,000)							Median income (dol.)
		Under \$25,000	\$25,000–\$49,999	\$50,000–\$74,999	\$75,000–\$99,999	\$100,000–\$149,999	\$150,000–\$199,999	\$200,000 and over	
<b>United States . . .</b>	<b>73,886</b>	<b>14,472</b>	<b>19,625</b>	<b>15,727</b>	<b>9,967</b>	<b>8,829</b>	<b>2,709</b>	<b>2,557</b>	<b>53,692</b>
Alabama . . . . .	1,220	319	345	260	140	103	28	25	45,768
Alaska . . . . .	156	19	37	34	27	27	7	5	66,254
Arizona . . . . .	1,435	309	424	295	180	143	44	41	48,995
Arkansas . . . . .	746	214	245	148	73	44	10	11	39,945
California . . . . .	8,193	1,502	2,001	1,576	1,118	1,157	428	410	58,327
Colorado . . . . .	1,187	195	299	257	180	163	45	49	58,849
Connecticut . . . . .	899	106	176	176	152	169	58	62	73,458
Delaware . . . . .	208	34	50	46	34	27	9	7	60,352
District of Columbia . . . . .	110	28	24	15	13	13	7	10	54,193
Florida . . . . .	4,475	934	1,325	955	525	454	147	135	49,461
Georgia . . . . .	2,217	499	616	439	284	235	73	72	49,745
Hawaii . . . . .	295	42	65	66	48	48	15	11	63,813
Idaho . . . . .	367	76	120	86	41	30	7	6	46,586
Illinois . . . . .	3,096	519	739	677	474	434	136	117	60,387
Indiana . . . . .	1,622	273	492	401	228	160	38	31	52,267
Iowa . . . . .	774	127	246	191	109	70	18	12	51,505
Kansas . . . . .	708	115	210	176	93	76	18	19	53,541
Kentucky . . . . .	1,142	305	338	238	129	89	23	21	43,953
Louisiana . . . . .	1,171	323	337	224	138	99	25	24	42,886
Maine . . . . .	350	69	100	80	52	34	7	8	51,372
Maryland . . . . .	1,383	166	288	289	218	241	102	80	69,695
Massachusetts . . . . .	1,566	218	322	315	246	276	93	96	68,701
Michigan . . . . .	2,629	464	690	605	377	339	85	69	55,778
Minnesota . . . . .	1,363	165	339	336	230	197	52	45	62,538
Mississippi . . . . .	756	243	219	146	73	50	13	13	39,319
Missouri . . . . .	1,537	297	458	356	197	158	37	35	50,819
Montana . . . . .	239	57	76	56	26	17	4	4	44,958
Nebraska . . . . .	450	78	134	114	58	46	11	8	52,472
Nevada . . . . .	560	104	166	122	72	64	17	15	51,722
New Hampshire . . . . .	332	40	69	81	62	51	16	12	67,848
New Jersey . . . . .	2,200	287	426	400	350	427	155	154	73,973
New Mexico . . . . .	460	137	132	88	48	33	11	10	42,240
New York . . . . .	4,615	927	1,102	896	625	629	203	233	56,556
North Carolina . . . . .	2,280	561	645	474	278	214	52	56	47,112
North Dakota . . . . .	166	29	51	46	21	14	3	2	51,020
Ohio . . . . .	3,004	584	843	708	412	307	77	72	51,966
Oklahoma . . . . .	913	221	291	185	108	75	20	12	44,508
Oregon . . . . .	919	186	262	221	116	85	26	23	51,011
Pennsylvania . . . . .	3,217	596	884	727	437	366	109	97	53,680
Rhode Island . . . . .	268	51	60	60	42	36	10	9	58,978
South Carolina . . . . .	1,102	256	319	222	140	112	25	27	47,680
South Dakota . . . . .	196	39	61	50	25	14	3	5	49,380
Tennessee . . . . .	1,556	372	448	355	180	131	34	36	47,530
Texas . . . . .	5,483	1,296	1,488	1,067	659	617	183	173	49,086
Utah . . . . .	595	92	185	150	83	55	15	14	52,286
Vermont . . . . .	162	23	46	43	23	18	4	4	55,819
Virginia . . . . .	1,953	309	465	417	281	277	105	97	61,309
Washington . . . . .	1,566	272	385	352	245	209	58	46	57,478
West Virginia . . . . .	494	140	157	99	52	34	6	5	40,827
Wisconsin . . . . .	1,418	227	386	371	220	148	36	29	55,780
Wyoming . . . . .	131	22	37	33	20	13	3	3	54,935

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Earnings, and Poverty From the 2004 American Community Survey*, series ACS-01; and 2004 American Community Survey; B19101. Family Income in the Past 12 Months using American FactFinder® and B19113. Median Family Income in the Past 12 Months (In 2004 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars); <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed: 25 January 2006).

**Table 689. Household Income, Family Income, and Per Capita Income and Individual and Family Below Poverty Level by City: 2004**

[For number and percent below poverty, see headnote, Table 690. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see Appendix III. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

City	Median household income (dol.)	Median family income (dol.)	Per capita income (dol.)	Number below poverty level		Percent below poverty level	
				Individuals	Families	Individuals	Families
Albuquerque, NM	40,527	44,944	23,235	73,596	15,035	14.9	12.6
Anaheim, CA	49,622	52,524	20,868	26,447	5,009	8.2	6.4
Anchorage municipality, AK	61,595	73,840	28,371	19,490	3,232	7.4	4.9
Arlington, TX	45,712	58,924	23,943	30,539	5,544	10.2	7.5
Atlanta, GA	37,385	40,173	34,304	97,158	18,845	27.8	23.9
Aurora, CO	44,480	50,522	20,891	31,736	6,900	11.2	9.9
Austin, TX	45,508	55,488	26,513	100,489	16,894	15.4	11.8
Bakersfield, CA	42,891	48,746	20,124	37,136	7,340	13.0	10.7
Baltimore, MD	34,055	38,706	19,921	144,893	25,375	23.9	19.3
Boston, MA	45,892	50,495	30,456	98,989	17,855	19.0	16.5
Buffalo, NY	28,544	36,845	17,095	68,806	14,528	25.9	22.9
Charlotte, NC	46,082	58,116	28,731	75,062	13,280	13.0	9.4
Chicago, IL	40,656	47,186	23,162	571,727	106,333	21.1	18.1
Cincinnati, OH	31,960	38,737	21,707	56,702	12,189	19.6	18.9
Cleveland, OH	27,688	31,064	15,493	96,895	20,420	23.2	20.6
Colorado Springs, CO	45,388	55,554	24,262	49,890	12,620	13.4	12.7
Columbus, OH	40,437	48,567	21,982	116,668	21,768	16.7	13.3
Corpus Christi, TX	37,794	43,468	21,404	45,010	10,160	16.8	14.0
Dallas, TX	38,125	42,218	23,205	247,222	49,360	20.8	18.7
Denver, CO	43,777	53,616	27,676	81,948	12,389	15.1	10.6
Detroit, MI	27,871	32,314	14,573	280,948	54,317	33.6	29.1
El Paso, TX	31,764	35,097	15,630	166,433	35,521	28.8	24.6
Fort Worth, TX	37,601	44,611	19,546	109,843	21,376	17.6	14.0
Fresno, CA	38,842	46,389	17,901	99,263	21,107	21.2	19.3
Honolulu, HI	46,500	60,618	27,532	44,797	8,345	12.4	9.6
Houston, TX	37,483	41,229	21,854	379,562	77,422	19.6	16.7
Indianapolis, IN <sup>2</sup>	39,815	47,621	22,945	99,701	22,176	13.1	11.4
Jacksonville, FL	41,894	52,049	21,796	102,499	20,721	13.5	10.3
Kansas City, MO	38,414	47,631	22,405	73,663	14,406	17.6	14.2
Las Vegas, NV	44,737	52,997	24,787	61,932	11,558	11.6	8.8
Lexington-Fayette, KY	38,322	53,627	29,549	45,513	10,678	18.1	15.6
Long Beach, CA	37,497	38,024	20,987	121,883	23,685	26.4	23.9
Los Angeles, CA	40,682	43,703	22,466	672,763	127,264	18.0	15.8
Memphis, TN	32,399	39,160	20,036	153,761	32,484	24.6	21.5
Mesa, AZ	42,371	51,374	21,938	54,154	10,610	12.1	9.1
Miami, FL	24,031	26,824	17,165	91,542	19,830	28.3	26.4
Milwaukee, WI	31,231	39,419	18,119	143,358	27,739	26.0	21.8
Minneapolis, MN	44,116	57,164	25,309	66,194	6,970	19.1	10.0
Nashville-Davidson, TN <sup>2</sup>	42,298	47,847	24,561	87,669	18,825	16.8	14.3
New Orleans, LA	31,369	36,465	19,711	102,636	14,879	23.2	14.5
New York, NY	41,509	46,717	25,751	1,600,574	313,142	20.3	17.4
Newark, NJ	26,309	27,124	13,914	70,073	15,830	28.1	26.7
Oakland, CA	46,190	54,333	28,409	71,469	11,892	19.7	15.0
Oklahoma City, OK	36,347	50,186	21,687	65,671	12,389	12.7	9.2
Omaha, NE	40,983	51,690	23,019	51,567	10,211	13.9	11.2
Philadelphia, PA	30,631	35,547	17,867	351,305	75,568	24.9	22.0
Phoenix, AZ	41,025	45,867	22,039	210,457	40,189	15.9	12.8
Pittsburgh, PA	31,910	41,886	21,509	55,638	8,875	18.8	12.2
Portland, OR	41,128	53,073	24,751	86,065	12,748	16.5	11.2
Raleigh, NC	47,878	64,908	28,854	46,848	7,289	14.7	9.6
Riverside, CA	44,866	50,387	20,370	35,413	5,236	12.2	7.2
Sacramento, CA	39,381	43,175	20,304	81,619	14,975	17.8	15.2
San Antonio, TX	36,598	42,423	19,319	235,657	50,013	19.8	17.0
San Diego, CA	51,382	59,818	27,741	161,755	24,755	13.0	8.8
San Francisco, CA	60,031	68,667	39,929	73,845	11,327	10.2	7.7
San Jose, CA	71,765	77,232	30,290	99,216	17,636	11.4	9.0
Santa Ana, CA	43,525	40,475	15,772	48,074	7,543	15.0	12.1
Seattle, WA	46,650	65,080	33,061	95,837	13,598	17.3	12.2
St. Louis, MO	30,389	42,323	20,436	71,649	12,397	21.6	17.1
St. Paul, MN	38,731	53,834	22,533	35,750	4,741	13.9	8.3
St. Petersburg, FL	38,079	45,856	23,958	32,693	6,884	14.2	11.8
Stockton, CA	37,322	42,225	16,796	62,958	12,578	23.0	19.8
Tampa, FL	39,231	44,127	26,168	53,754	10,689	17.7	14.2
Toledo, OH	35,239	42,920	18,437	50,207	9,709	16.5	12.8
Tucson, AZ	31,901	39,707	17,612	95,898	17,812	19.5	15.7
Tulsa, OK	36,255	47,433	23,457	69,888	15,271	18.5	16.3
Virginia Beach, VA	55,781	60,926	27,042	33,084	6,834	7.7	6.0
Washington, DC	46,574	54,193	36,893	97,525	18,591	18.9	16.9
Wichita, KS	38,811	50,146	21,910	41,842	6,511	12.2	7.5

<sup>1</sup> Data shown for census designated place (CDP). <sup>2</sup> Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Earnings, and Poverty From the 2004 American Community Survey*, series ACS-01; and 2004 American Community Survey; using American FactFinder; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (25 January 2006).



**Table 690. Individuals and Families Below Poverty Level—Number and Rate by State: 2000 and 2004**

[In thousands (33,311 represents 33,311,000), except as indicated. Represents number and percent below poverty in the past 12 months. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see Appendix III]

State	Number below poverty level (1,000)				Percent below poverty level			
	Individuals		Families		Individuals		Families	
	2000	2004	2000	2004	2000	2004	2000	2004
<b>United States . . . . .</b>	<b>33,311</b>	<b>37,162</b>	<b>6,615</b>	<b>7,444</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>10.1</b>
Alabama . . . . .	672	706	146	160	15.6	16.1	12.4	13.1
Alaska . . . . .	55	52	11	9	9.1	8.2	6.8	5.5
Arizona . . . . .	780	798	150	156	15.6	14.2	11.6	10.9
Arkansas . . . . .	439	476	96	105	17.0	17.9	13.0	14.1
California . . . . .	4,520	4,661	832	863	13.7	13.3	10.7	10.5
Colorado . . . . .	363	498	64	102	8.7	11.1	5.7	8.6
Connecticut . . . . .	254	257	51	56	7.7	7.6	5.8	6.2
Delaware . . . . .	70	80	14	16	9.3	9.9	6.7	7.6
District of Columbia . . . . .	94	98	17	19	17.5	18.9	15.4	16.9
Florida . . . . .	1,987	2,062	387	409	12.8	12.2	9.3	9.1
Georgia . . . . .	999	1,266	206	266	12.6	14.8	10.0	12.0
Hawaii . . . . .	103	129	19	23	8.8	10.6	6.8	7.9
Idaho . . . . .	144	196	26	41	11.4	14.5	7.7	11.1
Illinois . . . . .	1,335	1,474	262	279	11.1	11.9	8.6	9.0
Indiana . . . . .	592	652	113	128	10.1	10.8	7.1	7.9
Iowa . . . . .	281	282	53	52	10.0	9.9	7.0	6.8
Kansas . . . . .	247	279	43	48	9.5	10.5	6.2	6.8
Kentucky . . . . .	640	700	148	158	16.4	17.4	13.5	13.9
Louisiana . . . . .	862	845	182	175	20.0	19.4	16.0	14.9
Maine . . . . .	124	157	22	33	10.1	12.3	6.6	9.5
Maryland . . . . .	477	473	89	81	9.3	8.8	6.6	5.8
Massachusetts . . . . .	586	570	110	112	9.6	9.2	7.1	7.1
Michigan . . . . .	975	1,210	196	237	10.1	12.3	7.7	9.0
Minnesota . . . . .	328	412	66	72	6.9	8.3	5.1	5.3
Mississippi . . . . .	498	604	104	133	18.2	21.6	14.2	17.6
Missouri . . . . .	606	659	118	134	11.2	11.8	7.7	8.7
Montana . . . . .	117	127	23	25	13.4	14.2	9.5	10.5
Nebraska . . . . .	158	186	28	35	9.6	11.0	6.5	7.7
Nevada . . . . .	194	288	34	56	9.9	12.6	6.9	10.0
New Hampshire . . . . .	63	95	11	18	5.3	7.6	3.5	5.5
New Jersey . . . . .	651	722	126	143	7.9	8.5	6.0	6.5
New Mexico . . . . .	320	358	64	73	18.0	19.3	14.2	15.9
New York . . . . .	2,391	2,641	491	511	13.1	14.2	10.7	11.1
North Carolina . . . . .	1,018	1,256	203	276	13.1	15.2	9.6	12.1
North Dakota . . . . .	71	73	14	13	11.6	12.1	8.1	8.0
Ohio . . . . .	1,216	1,388	246	301	11.1	12.5	8.4	10.0
Oklahoma . . . . .	459	520	100	110	13.8	15.3	11.0	12.0
Oregon . . . . .	439	493	84	95	13.2	14.1	9.5	10.4
Pennsylvania . . . . .	1,240	1,389	247	285	10.5	11.7	7.8	8.9
Rhode Island . . . . .	108	132	23	28	10.7	12.8	8.5	10.4
South Carolina . . . . .	557	635	123	137	14.4	15.7	11.7	12.5
South Dakota . . . . .	83	81	16	16	11.5	11.0	8.4	8.4
Tennessee . . . . .	745	830	158	181	13.5	14.5	10.5	11.6
Texas . . . . .	3,056	3,625	639	741	15.1	16.6	12.3	13.5
Utah . . . . .	192	256	40	49	8.8	10.9	7.2	8.2
Vermont . . . . .	63	54	12	9	10.7	9.0	7.5	5.6
Virginia . . . . .	630	682	124	140	9.2	9.5	6.8	7.2
Washington . . . . .	667	794	127	147	11.6	13.1	8.6	9.4
West Virginia . . . . .	327	317	72	70	18.6	17.9	14.7	14.1
Wisconsin . . . . .	461	571	75	107	8.9	10.7	5.6	7.6
Wyoming . . . . .	55	50	10	10	11.4	10.3	7.9	7.7

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Earnings, and Poverty From the 2004 American Community Survey*, series ACS-01; and 2004 American Community Survey; B17001. Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months by Sex and Age, and B17010. Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months of Families by Family Type by Presence of Related Children under 18 Years by Age of Related Children; using American FactFinder<sup>®</sup>, <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed: 25 January 2006).

**Table 691. Weighted Average Poverty Thresholds by Size of Unit: 1980 to 2004**

[In dollars. For information on the official poverty thresholds; see text, this section]

Size of family unit	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
One person (unrelated individual) . . .	4,190	6,652	7,763	8,499	8,791	9,039	9,183	9,393	9,645
Under 65 years . . . . .	4,290	6,800	7,929	8,667	8,959	9,214	9,359	9,573	9,827
65 years and over . . . . .	3,949	6,268	7,309	7,990	8,259	8,494	8,628	8,825	9,060
Two persons . . . . .	5,363	8,509	9,933	10,864	11,235	11,569	11,756	12,015	12,334
Householder under 65 years . . . . .	5,537	8,794	10,259	11,213	11,589	11,920	12,110	12,384	12,649
Householder 65 years and over . . . . .	4,983	7,905	9,219	10,075	10,418	10,715	10,885	11,133	11,418
Three persons . . . . .	6,565	10,419	12,158	13,289	13,740	14,128	14,348	14,680	15,067
Four persons . . . . .	8,414	13,359	15,569	17,030	17,604	18,104	18,392	18,810	19,307
Five persons . . . . .	9,966	15,792	18,408	20,128	20,815	21,405	21,744	22,245	22,831
Six persons . . . . .	11,269	17,839	20,804	22,730	23,533	24,195	24,576	25,122	25,788
Seven persons . . . . .	13,955	20,241	23,552	25,918	26,750	27,517	28,001	28,544	29,236
Eight persons . . . . .	14,199	22,582	26,237	28,970	29,701	30,627	30,907	31,589	32,641
Nine or more persons . . . . .	16,896	26,848	31,280	34,436	35,150	36,286	37,062	37,656	39,048

<sup>1</sup> Poverty levels for nonfarm families.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage*, Current Population Reports, P60-229. See also <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2005pubs/p60-229.pdf>> (released 30 August 2005).

**Table 692. People Below Poverty Level and Below 125 Percent of Poverty Level by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 2004**

[**(29,272 represents 29,272,000.)** People as of March of the following year. Based on Current Population Survey; See text, this section 1, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/histcnp/hstchg.html>>]

Year	Number below poverty level (1,000)					Percent below poverty level					Below 125 percent of poverty level	
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>3</sup>	Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>4</sup>	Hispanic <sup>5</sup>	All races <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>3</sup>	Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>4</sup>	Hispanic <sup>5</sup>	Number (1,000)	Percent of total population
1980 . . . . .	29,272	19,699	8,579	(NA)	3,491	13.0	10.2	32.5	(NA)	25.7	40,658	18.1
1985 . . . . .	33,064	22,960	8,926	(NA)	5,236	14.0	11.4	31.3	(NA)	29.0	44,166	18.7
1986 . . . . .	32,370	22,183	8,983	(NA)	5,117	13.6	11.0	31.1	(NA)	27.3	43,486	18.2
1987 . . . . .	32,221	21,195	9,520	1,021	5,422	13.4	10.4	32.4	16.1	28.0	43,032	17.9
1988 . . . . .	31,745	20,715	9,356	1,117	5,357	13.0	10.1	31.3	17.3	26.7	42,551	17.5
1989 . . . . .	31,528	20,785	9,302	939	5,430	12.8	10.0	30.7	14.1	26.2	42,653	17.3
1990 . . . . .	33,585	22,326	9,837	858	6,006	13.5	10.7	31.9	12.2	28.1	44,837	18.0
1991 . . . . .	35,708	23,747	10,242	996	6,339	14.2	11.3	32.7	13.8	28.7	47,527	18.9
1992 . . . . .	38,014	25,259	10,827	985	7,592	14.8	11.9	33.4	12.7	29.6	50,592	19.7
1993 . . . . .	39,265	26,226	10,877	1,134	8,126	15.1	12.2	33.1	15.3	30.6	51,801	20.0
1994 . . . . .	38,059	25,379	10,196	974	8,416	14.5	11.7	30.6	14.6	30.7	50,401	19.3
1995 . . . . .	36,425	24,423	9,872	1,411	8,574	13.8	11.2	29.3	14.6	30.3	48,761	18.5
1996 . . . . .	36,529	24,650	9,694	1,454	8,697	13.7	11.2	28.4	14.5	29.4	49,310	18.5
1997 . . . . .	35,574	24,396	9,116	1,468	8,308	13.3	11.0	26.5	14.0	27.1	47,853	17.8
1998 . . . . .	34,476	23,454	9,091	1,360	8,070	12.7	10.5	26.1	12.5	25.6	46,036	17.0
1999 . . . . .	32,791	22,169	8,441	1,285	7,876	11.9	9.8	23.6	10.7	22.7	44,286	16.2
2000 <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	31,581	21,645	7,982	1,258	7,747	11.3	9.5	22.5	9.9	21.5	43,612	15.6
2001 . . . . .	32,907	22,739	8,136	1,275	7,997	11.7	9.9	22.7	10.2	21.4	45,320	16.1
2002 . . . . .	34,570	23,466	8,602	1,161	8,555	12.1	10.2	24.1	10.1	21.8	47,084	16.5
2003 . . . . .	35,861	24,272	8,781	1,401	9,051	12.5	10.5	24.4	11.8	22.5	48,687	16.9
2004 . . . . .	36,997	25,301	9,000	1,209	9,132	12.7	10.8	24.7	9.8	21.9	49,666	17.1

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 2002, data represents White alone, which refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. <sup>3</sup> Beginning 2002, data represents Black alone, which refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. <sup>4</sup> Beginning 2002, data represents Asian alone, which refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. <sup>5</sup> People of Hispanic origin may be of any race. <sup>6</sup> Implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and sample expanded by 28,000 households. <sup>7</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), the questionnaire allowed respondents to choose more than one race. For 2002 and later, data represent persons who selected this race group only and excludes persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1, Population.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2004*, Current Population Reports, P60-229; and Internet sites <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2005pubs/p60-229.pdf>> (released 30 August 2005) and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/poverty/histpov/hstpov6.html>> (revised 14 December 2005).

**Table 693. Children Below Poverty Level by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 2004**

[[11,114 represents 11,114,000], Persons as of March of the following year. Covers only related children in families under 18 years old. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section and Section 1, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/histinc/hstschg.html>>]

Year	Number below poverty level (1,000)					Percent below poverty level				
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>3</sup>	Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>4</sup>	Hispanic <sup>5</sup>	All races <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>3</sup>	Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>4</sup>	Hispanic <sup>5</sup>
1980 . . . . .	11,114	6,817	3,906	(NA)	1,718	17.9	13.4	42.1	(NA)	33.0
1985 . . . . .	12,483	7,838	4,057	(NA)	2,512	20.1	15.6	43.1	(NA)	39.6
1986 . . . . .	12,257	7,714	4,037	(NA)	2,413	19.8	15.3	42.7	(NA)	37.1
1987 . . . . .	12,275	7,398	4,234	452	2,606	19.7	14.7	44.4	22.7	38.9
1988 . . . . .	11,935	7,095	4,148	458	2,576	19.0	14.0	42.8	23.5	37.3
1989 . . . . .	12,001	7,164	4,257	368	2,496	19.0	14.1	43.2	18.9	35.5
1990 . . . . .	12,715	7,696	4,412	356	2,750	19.9	15.1	44.2	17.0	37.7
1991 . . . . .	13,658	8,316	4,637	348	2,977	21.1	16.1	45.6	17.1	39.8
1992 . . . . .	14,521	8,752	5,015	352	3,440	21.6	16.5	46.3	16.0	39.0
1993 . . . . .	14,961	9,123	5,030	358	3,666	22.0	17.0	45.9	17.6	39.9
1994 . . . . .	14,610	8,826	4,787	308	3,956	21.2	16.3	43.3	17.9	41.1
1995 . . . . .	13,999	8,474	4,644	532	3,938	20.2	15.5	41.5	18.6	39.3
1996 . . . . .	13,764	8,488	4,411	553	4,090	19.8	15.5	39.5	19.1	39.9
1997 . . . . .	13,422	8,441	4,116	608	3,865	19.2	15.4	36.8	19.9	36.4
1998 . . . . .	12,845	7,935	4,073	542	3,670	18.3	14.4	36.4	17.5	33.6
1999 . . . . .	11,678	7,194	3,698	367	3,561	16.6	13.1	32.8	11.5	29.9
2000 <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	11,005	6,834	3,495	407	3,342	15.6	12.4	30.9	12.5	27.6
2001 <sup>7</sup> . . . . .	11,175	7,086	3,423	353	3,433	15.8	12.8	30.0	11.1	27.4
2002 . . . . .	11,646	7,203	3,570	302	3,653	16.3	13.1	32.1	11.4	28.2
2003 . . . . .	12,340	7,624	3,750	331	3,982	17.2	13.9	33.6	12.1	29.5
2004 . . . . .	12,460	7,668	3,694	269	3,989	17.3	14.2	33.3	9.5	28.6

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 2002, data represents White alone, which refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. <sup>3</sup> Beginning 2002, data represents Black alone, which refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. <sup>4</sup> Beginning 2002, data represents Asian alone, which refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. <sup>5</sup> People of Hispanic origin may be of any race. <sup>6</sup> Implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and sample expanded by 28,000 households. <sup>7</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), the questionnaire allowed respondents to choose more than one race. For 2002 and later, data represent persons who selected this race group only and excludes persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2004*, Current Population Reports, P60-229; and Internet sites <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2005pubs/p60-229.pdf>> (released 30 August 2005), and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/poverty/histpov/hstpov3.html>> (revised 14 December 2005).

**Table 694. Persons Below Poverty Level by Selected Characteristics: 2004**

[[36,997 represents 36,997,000.], People as of March 2005. Based on Current Population Survey (CPS); see text, this section and Section 1, and Appendix III. The 2005 CPS allowed respondents to choose more than one race. For 2004, data represent persons who selected this race group only and excludes persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Characteristic	Number below poverty level (1,000)					Percent below poverty level				
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White alone	Black alone	Asian alone	Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	All races <sup>1</sup>	White alone	Black alone	Asian alone	Hispanic <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>36,997</b>	<b>25,301</b>	<b>9,000</b>	<b>1,209</b>	<b>9,132</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>21.9</b>
Male . . . . .	16,381	11,331	3,833	554	4,250	11.5	9.8	22.6	9.3	19.9
Female . . . . .	20,617	13,970	5,167	655	4,882	13.9	11.8	26.5	10.3	24.0
Under 18 years old . . . . .	13,027	8,299	3,780	286	4,102	17.8	14.8	33.6	10.0	28.9
18 to 24 years old . . . . .	5,068	3,536	1,116	199	1,120	18.1	16.2	28.1	17.9	22.6
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	4,924	3,415	1,123	178	1,492	12.5	11.1	22.0	7.9	19.5
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	4,272	2,986	991	178	1,075	9.9	8.6	18.4	8.2	17.2
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	3,507	2,460	778	129	591	8.4	7.1	16.0	7.5	14.2
55 to 59 years old . . . . .	1,416	1,056	267	53	170	8.4	7.5	15.9	8.1	12.7
60 to 64 years old . . . . .	1,326	1,013	241	39	171	10.4	9.3	19.7	8.7	17.6
65 years old and over . . . . .	3,457	2,537	705	148	410	9.8	8.3	23.9	13.6	18.7
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	1,721	1,213	381	85	250	9.4	7.7	22.2	13.2	19.0
75 years old and over . . . . .	1,736	1,324	325	63	159	10.3	8.9	26.1	14.0	18.2
Northeast . . . . .	6,233	4,135	1,666	271	1,355	11.6	9.4	25.2	10.9	23.9
Midwest . . . . .	7,538	5,072	1,965	168	682	11.6	9.2	29.9	11.0	19.6
South . . . . .	14,798	9,401	4,674	265	3,406	14.1	11.8	23.4	10.4	23.3
West . . . . .	8,429	6,692	696	505	3,689	12.6	12.3	21.0	8.8	20.6
Native . . . . .	30,991	20,845	8,438	401	5,266	12.1	9.9	25.2	9.1	21.2
Foreign born . . . . .	6,006	4,456	563	807	3,866	17.1	19.0	18.9	10.3	23.0
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	1,328	844	195	271	551	9.8	10.8	14.9	6.7	13.4
Not a citizen . . . . .	4,678	3,612	368	536	3,315	21.6	23.1	22.1	14.1	26.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States, 2004*, Current Population Reports, P60-229. See also <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2005pubs/p60-229.pdf>> (released 30 August 2005), and <<http://pubdb3.census.gov/macros/032004/pov/toc.htm>> (revised 19 May and 16 June 2005).

**Table 695. Work Experience During 2004 by Poverty Status, Sex, and Age: 2004**

[[102,427 represents 102,427,000]. Covers only persons 16 years old and over. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section and Section 1, and Appendix III]

Sex and age	Worked full-time year-round			Did not work full-time year-round			Did not work		
	Number (1,000)	Below poverty level		Number (1,000)	Below poverty level		Number (1,000)	Below poverty level	
		Number (1,000)	Percent		Number (1,000)	Percent		Number (1,000)	Percent
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>									
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>102,427</b>	<b>2,896</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>50,598</b>	<b>6,487</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>73,081</b>	<b>15,845</b>	<b>21.7</b>
16 to 17 years old . . . . .	94	7	7.5	2,764	204	7.4	5,913	1,046	17.7
18 to 64 years old . . . . .	99,829	2,842	2.8	43,976	6,189	14.1	38,316	11,442	30.0
18 to 24 years old . . . . .	7,791	453	5.8	12,435	2,111	17.0	7,745	2,504	32.3
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	23,345	867	3.7	9,411	1,707	18.1	6,551	2,350	35.9
35 to 54 years old . . . . .	54,672	1,295	2.4	16,485	1,956	11.9	14,153	4,529	32.0
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	14,021	227	1.6	5,645	416	7.4	9,866	2,099	21.3
65 years old and over . . . . .	2,503	47	1.9	3,858	93	2.4	28,852	3,317	11.5
<b>MALE</b>									
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>60,096</b>	<b>1,681</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>21,166</b>	<b>2,672</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>28,217</b>	<b>6,004</b>	<b>21.3</b>
16 to 17 years old . . . . .	60	2	(B)	1,394	101	7.3	3,079	539	17.5
18 to 24 years old . . . . .	58,503	1,637	2.8	17,799	2,535	14.2	13,492	4,483	33.2
18 to 64 years old . . . . .	4,567	236	5.2	5,897	821	13.9	3,585	1,101	30.7
18 to 24 years old . . . . .	14,111	518	3.7	3,795	669	17.6	1,769	720	40.7
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	31,803	739	2.3	5,819	874	15.0	4,402	1,806	41.0
35 to 54 years old . . . . .	8,023	145	1.8	2,289	172	7.5	3,736	856	22.9
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	1,533	42	2.7	1,972	35	1.8	11,646	981	8.4
<b>FEMALE</b>									
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>42,331</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>29,432</b>	<b>3,815</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>44,864</b>	<b>9,842</b>	<b>21.9</b>
16 to 17 years old . . . . .	34	5	(B)	1,370	103	7.5	2,834	507	17.9
18 to 64 years old . . . . .	41,326	1,205	2.9	26,177	3,654	14.0	24,824	6,999	28.2
18 to 24 years old . . . . .	3,225	217	6.7	6,539	1,290	19.7	4,160	1,403	33.7
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	9,234	349	3.8	5,616	1,038	18.5	4,782	1,630	34.1
35 to 54 years old . . . . .	22,869	556	2.4	10,666	1,082	10.1	9,751	2,722	27.9
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	5,998	83	1.4	3,356	243	7.3	6,130	1,243	20.3
65 years old and over . . . . .	971	5	0.5	1,885	58	3.1	17,207	2,336	13.6

B Base figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of a derived figure.  
 Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2004*, Current Population Reports, series P60-229; and <http://www.census.gov/prod/2005pubs/p60-229.pdf> (released 30 August 2005) and <http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032005/pov/toc.htm> (released 10 June 2005).

**Table 696. Families Below Poverty Level and Below 125 Percent of Poverty by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 2004**

[[6,217 represents 6,217,000]. Families as of March of the following year). Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, Section 1, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/histinc/hstchg.html>]

Year	Number below poverty level (1,000)					Percent below poverty level					Below 125 percent of poverty level	
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>3</sup>	Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>4</sup>	Hispanic <sup>5</sup>	All races <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>3</sup>	Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>4</sup>	Hispanic <sup>5</sup>	Number (1,000)	Percent
1980 . . .	6,217	4,195	1,826	(NA)	751	10.3	8.0	28.9	(NA)	23.2	8,764	14.5
1985 . . .	7,647	5,220	2,161	(NA)	981	12.3	9.7	32.3	(NA)	25.9	9,753	15.3
1986 . . .	7,023	4,811	1,987	(NA)	1,085	10.9	8.6	28.0	(NA)	24.7	9,476	14.7
1987 . . .	7,005	4,567	2,117	199	1,168	10.7	8.1	29.4	13.5	25.5	9,338	14.3
1988 . . .	6,874	4,471	2,089	201	1,141	10.4	7.9	28.2	13.6	23.7	9,284	14.1
1989 . . .	6,784	4,409	2,077	182	1,133	10.3	7.8	27.8	11.9	23.4	9,267	14.0
1990 . . .	7,098	4,622	2,193	169	1,244	10.7	8.1	29.3	11.0	25.0	9,564	14.4
1991 . . .	7,712	5,022	2,343	210	1,372	11.5	8.8	30.4	13.0	26.5	10,244	15.3
1992 . . .	8,144	5,255	2,484	215	1,529	11.9	9.1	31.1	12.2	26.7	10,959	16.1
1993 . . .	8,393	5,452	2,499	235	1,625	12.3	9.4	31.3	13.5	27.3	11,203	16.4
1994 . . .	8,053	5,312	2,212	208	1,724	11.6	9.1	27.3	13.1	27.8	10,771	15.5
1995 . . .	7,532	4,994	2,127	264	1,695	10.8	8.5	26.4	12.4	27.0	10,223	14.7
1996 . . .	7,708	5,059	2,206	284	1,748	11.0	8.6	26.1	12.7	26.4	10,476	14.9
1997 . . .	7,324	4,990	1,985	244	1,721	10.3	8.4	23.6	10.2	24.7	10,032	14.2
1998 . . .	7,186	4,829	1,981	270	1,648	10.0	8.0	23.4	11.0	22.7	9,714	13.6
1999 . . .	6,792	4,447	1,887	258	1,593	9.3	7.3	21.8	10.3	20.5	9,320	12.9
2000 <sup>6</sup> . . .	6,400	4,333	1,686	233	1,540	8.7	7.1	19.3	7.8	19.2	9,032	12.2
2001 . . .	6,813	4,579	1,829	234	1,649	9.2	7.4	20.7	7.8	19.4	9,525	12.8
2002 <sup>7</sup> . . .	7,229	4,862	1,923	210	1,792	9.6	7.8	21.5	7.4	19.7	9,998	13.2
2003 . . .	7,607	5,058	1,986	311	1,925	10.0	8.1	22.3	10.2	20.8	10,360	13.6
2004 . . .	7,854	5,315	2,034	232	1,958	10.2	8.4	22.8	7.4	20.5	10,530	13.7

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 2002, data represents White alone, which refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. <sup>3</sup> Beginning 2002, data represents Black alone, which refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. <sup>4</sup> Beginning 2002, data represents Asian alone, which refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. <sup>5</sup> People of Hispanic origin may be of any race. <sup>6</sup> Implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and sample expanded by 28,000 households. <sup>7</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), the questionnaire allowed respondents to choose more than one race. For 2002 and later, data represent persons who selected this race group only and excludes persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1.  
 Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P60-226; and Internet site <http://www.census.gov/prod/2005pubs/p60-229.pdf> (released 30 August 2005) and <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/histpov/hstpov4.html> (revised 14 December 2005).

**Table 697. Families Below Poverty Level by Selected Characteristics: 2004**

**[(7,854 represents 7,854,000.) Families as of March 2005.** Based on Current Population Survey (CPS); see text, this section, Section 1, and Appendix III. The 2005 CPS allowed respondents to choose more than one race. For 2004, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1. For composition of regions, see map inside front cover]

Characteristic	Number below poverty level (1,000)					Percent below poverty level				
	All races <sup>1</sup>	White alone	Black alone	Asian alone	His- panic <sup>2</sup>	All races <sup>1</sup>	White alone	Black alone	Asian alone	His- panic <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total families</b> . . . . .	<b>7,854</b>	<b>5,315</b>	<b>2,034</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>1,958</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>20.5</b>
Age of householder:										
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	1,045	658	319	11	258	30.3	25.8	49.8	9.8	31.0
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	2,155	1,429	594	40	672	15.7	13.3	31.1	6.2	24.9
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	1,844	1,258	477	61	518	10.1	8.6	21.4	6.5	20.0
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	1,150	791	267	56	263	6.6	5.5	13.9	8.2	15.3
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	829	604	184	17	131	6.9	5.9	15.7	4.0	13.9
65 years old and over . . . . .	792	556	186	35	106	6.5	5.2	18.7	10.5	15.0
Region:										
Northeast . . . . .	1,281	824	368	62	305	9.1	7.1	23.4	9.4	23.4
Midwest . . . . .	1,607	1,073	450	26	146	9.2	7.0	28.1	6.9	19.5
South . . . . .	3,242	2,043	1,056	56	726	11.4	9.2	21.4	8.7	20.7
West . . . . .	1,723	1,375	159	89	781	10.1	9.8	19.9	6.0	19.7
Type of family:										
Married couple . . . . .	3,222	2,591	380	147	939	5.5	5.2	9.1	5.7	14.7
Male householder, no spouse present . . . . .	658	435	154	38	148	13.5	11.7	21.0	15.2	15.9
Female householder, no spouse present . . . . .	3,973	2,288	1,500	48	871	28.4	24.8	37.6	13.8	38.9
Education of householder: <sup>3</sup>										
No high school diploma . . . . .	2,473	1,793	550	43	1,086	24.5	22.2	37.4	15.5	30.8
High school diploma, no college . . . . .	2,325	1,513	685	57	358	10.4	8.2	23.6	10.0	15.6
Some college, less than bachelor's degree . . . . .	1,361	893	375	44	171	6.8	5.4	15.5	8.8	9.4
Bachelor's degree or more . . . . .	612	439	98	65	74	2.9	2.5	6.8	3.9	7.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic persons may be of any race. <sup>3</sup> Householder 25 years old and over.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States, 2004*, Current Population Reports, P60-229. See also <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2005pubs/p60-229.pdf>> (released 30 August 2005) and <<http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032005/pov/toc.htm>> (revised 10 June 2005).

**Table 698. People and Families With Alternative Definitions of Income Below Poverty: 2004**

**[290,605 represents 290,605,000. People and families as of March 2005]**

Race and Hispanic origin	Number (1,000)	Alternative definitions of income, percent below poverty			
		Money income <sup>1</sup>	Market income <sup>2</sup>	Post-social insurance income <sup>3</sup>	Disposable income <sup>4</sup>
<b>PEOPLE</b>					
<b>Total</b> <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	<b>290,605</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>10.4</b>
White alone or in combination . . . . .	238,453	10.8	17.6	11.0	9.0
White alone <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	233,702	10.7	17.5	10.9	8.9
White alone, not Hispanic . . . . .	195,054	8.6	15.7	8.5	7.2
Black alone or in combination . . . . .	38,016	24.6	32.1	25.6	19.6
Black alone <sup>7</sup> . . . . .	36,423	24.6	32.2	25.5	19.7
Asian alone or in combination . . . . .	13,356	9.9	13.9	10.8	9.1
Asian alone <sup>8</sup> . . . . .	12,301	10.0	14.0	10.9	9.3
Hispanic <sup>9</sup> . . . . .	41,688	21.8	26.9	23.0	17.9
<b>FAMILIES</b>					
<b>Total</b> <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	<b>77,019</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>8.5</b>
White alone or in combination . . . . .	64,128	8.8	15.7	8.9	7.1
White alone <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	63,227	8.7	15.6	8.8	7.0
White alone, not Hispanic . . . . .	54,388	6.7	13.9	6.7	5.4
Black alone or in combination . . . . .	9,113	23.4	30.6	24.1	18.7
Black alone <sup>7</sup> . . . . .	8,908	23.4	30.6	24.1	18.7
Asian alone or in combination . . . . .	3,295	7.8	12.1	8.4	7.1
Asian alone <sup>8</sup> . . . . .	3,155	7.8	12.0	8.4	7.0
Hispanic <sup>9</sup> . . . . .	9,537	21.1	26.9	22.2	17.1

<sup>1</sup> Money income concept includes all money income received by individuals who are 15 years or older. It consists of income before deductions for taxes and other expenses and does not include lump-sum payments or capital gains. It also does not include the value of noncash benefits such as food stamps. This income concept is the basis for the official U.S. poverty measure.

<sup>2</sup> Market income concept includes money income except government cash transfers; includes imputed realized capital gains and losses; includes imputed rate of return on home equity; and subtracts imputed work expenses. <sup>3</sup> Post-Social insurance income concept includes money income except government means-tested cash transfers; includes imputed realized capital gains and losses; includes imputed rate of return on home equity; and subtracts imputed work expenses. <sup>4</sup> Disposable income concept includes money income; includes the value of noncash transfers (food stamps, public or subsidized housing, and free or reduced-price school lunches); includes imputed realized capital gains and losses; includes imputed rate of return on home equity; and subtracts imputed work expenses, federal payroll taxes, federal and state income taxes, and property taxes on owner-occupied homes.

<sup>5</sup> Data for American Indians and Alaska Natives, Asian, and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islanders are not shown separately. <sup>6</sup> White alone refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. <sup>7</sup> Black alone refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. <sup>8</sup> Asian alone refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. <sup>9</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *The Effects of Government Taxes and Transfers on Income and Poverty: 2004*. See also <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/effect2004/effectofgovtandt2004.pdf>> (released 14 February 2006).

**Table 699. Top Wealth Holders With Gross Assets of \$675,000 or More by Type of Property, Sex, and Size of Net Worth: 2001**

[7,357 represents 7,357,000. Net worth is defined as assets minus liabilities. Based on a sample of federal estate tax returns (Form 706). Based on the estate multiplier technique; for more information on this methodology, see source]

Sex and net worth	Number of top wealth holders (1,000)	Assets (mil. dol.)				
		Total <sup>1</sup>	Personal residences	Other real estate	Closely held stock	Publicly traded stock
<b>Both sexes, total</b>	<b>7,357</b>	<b>15,181,904</b>	<b>1,790,586</b>	<b>1,483,808</b>	<b>1,228,657</b>	<b>3,492,512</b>
Size of net worth:						
Negative net worth <sup>2</sup>	32	34,900	6,897	4,116	2,209	8,058
\$1 under \$600,000	1,508	980,726	282,507	140,049	29,826	68,119
\$600,000 under \$1,000,000	2,307	2,080,347	411,849	221,197	49,671	333,887
\$1,000,000 under \$2,500,000	2,569	4,127,949	585,453	451,974	203,716	814,725
\$2,500,000 under \$5,000,000	573	2,106,827	211,564	259,276	165,506	487,587
\$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000	243	1,771,701	143,179	175,206	173,792	450,143
\$10,000,000 under \$20,000,000	77	1,128,102	74,680	96,322	154,327	300,377
\$20,000,000 or more	46	2,951,351	74,457	135,669	449,612	1,029,617
<b>Males, total</b>	<b>3,953</b>	<b>8,890,276</b>	<b>887,979</b>	<b>848,748</b>	<b>883,579</b>	<b>1,946,329</b>
Size of net worth:						
Negative net worth <sup>2</sup>	26	32,272	5,907	3,400	2,209	8,026
\$1 under \$600,000	919	562,062	158,339	74,712	23,875	38,808
\$600,000 under \$1,000,000	1,083	984,350	162,180	114,128	35,262	141,310
\$1,000,000 under \$2,500,000	1,363	2,243,244	284,976	247,600	145,384	385,646
\$2,500,000 under \$5,000,000	333	1,222,038	110,947	143,503	121,794	253,438
\$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000	155	1,148,462	83,846	115,265	150,390	269,144
\$10,000,000 under \$20,000,000	42	624,240	30,216	50,809	77,985	159,053
\$20,000,000 or more	31	2,073,608	51,568	99,331	326,681	690,904
<b>Females, total</b>	<b>3,404</b>	<b>6,291,628</b>	<b>902,607</b>	<b>635,060</b>	<b>345,078</b>	<b>1,546,183</b>
Size of net worth:						
Negative net worth <sup>2</sup>	6	2,628	990	716	(Z)	32
\$1 under \$600,000	589	418,664	124,168	65,337	5,951	29,311
\$600,000 under \$1,000,000	1,224	1,095,997	249,669	107,069	14,409	192,577
\$1,000,000 under \$2,500,000	1,206	1,884,705	300,477	204,374	58,332	429,079
\$2,500,000 under \$5,000,000	240	884,789	100,617	115,773	43,712	234,149
\$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000	88	623,239	59,333	59,941	23,402	180,999
\$10,000,000 under \$20,000,000	35	503,862	44,464	45,513	76,342	141,324
\$20,000,000 or more	15	877,743	22,889	36,338	122,931	338,713

Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> Includes other types of assets not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes individuals with zero net worth.

Source: Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income Bulletin*, Winter 2005–2006, volume 25, no. 3. See also <<http://www.irs.gov/pub/irs-soi/01pwart.pdf>> and <<http://www.irs.gov/taxstats/indtaxstats/article/0,,id=96426,00.html>>

**Table 700. Top Wealth Holders With Net Worth of \$1 Million or More—Number and Net Worth by State: 2001**

[3,510 represents 3,510,000. Millionaire is defined as those adults with net worth (assets minus liabilities) of \$1 million or more. Based on a sample of federal estate tax returns (Form 706). Estimates of wealth by state can be subject to significant year-to-year fluctuations and this is especially true for individuals at the extreme tail of the net worth distribution and for states with relatively small decedent populations. Based on the estate multiplier technique; for more information on this methodology, see source]

State	Number of millionaires (1,000)	Net worth (mil. dol.)	State	Number of millionaires (1,000)	Net worth (mil. dol.)
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,510</b>	<b>11,275,755</b>	Montana	11	29,836
Alabama	35	88,579	Nebraska	14	66,470
Alaska	6	15,689	Nevada	26	97,954
Arizona	45	152,533	New Hampshire	17	42,208
Arkansas	22	58,856	New Jersey	178	579,085
California	572	1,940,734	New Mexico	18	47,827
Colorado	59	267,715	New York	317	1,315,450
Connecticut	83	322,668	North Carolina	83	266,524
Delaware	11	30,846	North Dakota	5	8,831
District of Columbia	11	38,063	Ohio	114	328,870
Florida	249	837,498	Oklahoma	22	106,653
Georgia	86	220,277	Oregon	41	111,321
Hawaii	13	29,387	Pennsylvania	135	372,109
Idaho	13	34,559	Rhode Island	13	28,121
Illinois	185	522,196	South Carolina	40	110,356
Indiana	53	128,883	South Dakota	10	20,185
Iowa	32	60,127	Tennessee	49	141,637
Kansas	28	62,142	Texas	182	577,967
Kentucky	26	65,622	Utah	14	38,342
Louisiana	34	89,790	Vermont	3	9,355
Maine	12	26,130	Virginia	94	229,300
Maryland	69	186,861	Washington	73	257,268
Massachusetts	105	455,761	West Virginia	10	29,580
Michigan	88	237,762	Wisconsin	54	165,763
Minnesota	60	180,335	Wyoming	7	24,221
Mississippi	11	32,457	Other areas <sup>1</sup>	9	29,251
Missouri	58	155,805			

<sup>1</sup> Includes U.S. territories and possessions.

Source: Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income Bulletin*, Winter 2005–2006, volume 25, no. 3. See also <<http://www.irs.gov/pub/irs-soi/01pwart.pdf>> and <<http://www.irs.gov/taxstats/indtaxstats/article/0,,id=96426,00.html>>

**Table 701. Nonfinancial Assets Held by Families by Type of Asset: 2004**

[(172.9 represents \$172,900.) Median value in thousands of dollars. Constant dollar figures are based on consumer price index for all urban consumers published by U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Families include one-person units and, as used in this table, are comparable to the U.S. Census Bureau household concept. For definition of family, see text, Section 1. Based on Survey of Consumer Finance; see Appendix III. For data on financial assets, see Section 25. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Family Characteristic	Total <sup>1</sup>		Primary residence	Other residential property	Equity in nonresidential property	Business equity	Other	Any non-financial asset
	Vehicles							
<b>PERCENT OF FAMILIES HOLDING ASSET</b>								
<b>All families, total . . . . .</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>69.1</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>92.5</b>
Age of family head:								
Under 35 years old . . . . .	96.5	82.9	41.6	5.1	3.3	6.9	5.5	88.6
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	97.7	89.4	68.3	9.4	6.4	13.9	6.0	93.0
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	98.3	88.8	77.3	16.3	11.4	15.7	9.7	94.7
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	97.5	88.6	79.1	19.5	12.8	15.8	9.2	92.6
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	99.5	89.1	81.3	19.9	10.6	8.0	9.0	95.6
75 years old and over . . . . .	99.6	76.9	85.2	9.7	7.7	5.3	8.5	92.5
Race or ethnicity of respondent:								
White non-Hispanic . . . . .	99.3	90.3	76.1	14.0	9.2	13.6	9.3	95.8
Non-White or Hispanic . . . . .	94.4	76.1	50.8	8.9	5.8	5.9	3.8	84.0
Tenure:								
Owner-occupied . . . . .	100.0	92.3	100.0	15.7	11.0	14.7	9.2	100.0
Renter-occupied or other . . . . .	93.3	73.0	(X)	5.4	2.4	4.3	4.6	75.9
<b>MEDIAN VALUE <sup>2</sup> (\$1,000)</b>								
<b>All families, total . . . . .</b>	<b>172.9</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>160.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>147.8</b>
Age of family head:								
Under 35 years old . . . . .	39.2	11.3	135.0	82.5	55.0	50.0	5.0	32.3
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	173.4	15.6	160.0	80.0	42.2	100.0	10.0	151.3
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	234.9	18.8	170.0	90.0	43.0	144.0	20.0	184.5
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	351.2	18.6	200.0	135.0	75.0	190.9	25.0	226.3
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	233.2	12.4	150.0	80.0	78.0	100.0	30.0	161.1
75 years old and over . . . . .	185.2	8.4	125.0	150.0	85.8	80.3	11.0	137.1
Race or ethnicity of respondent:								
White non-Hispanic . . . . .	224.5	15.7	165.0	105.0	66.0	135.0	16.5	164.8
Non-White or Hispanic . . . . .	59.6	9.8	130.0	80.0	30.0	66.7	10.0	64.1
Tenure:								
Owner-occupied . . . . .	289.9	17.5	160.0	100.0	62.0	122.8	17.5	201.6
Renter-occupied or other . . . . .	12.2	7.2	(X)	80.0	56.0	50.0	8.0	8.4

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Any financial or nonfinancial asset. <sup>2</sup> Median value of asset for families holding such assets.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, "2004 Survey of Consumer Finances"; published 28 February 2006; <<http://www.federalreserve.gov/pubs/oss/oss2/2004/scf2004home.html>>.

**Table 702. Family Net Worth—Mean and Median Net Worth in Constant (2004) Dollars by Selected Family Characteristics: 1995 to 2004**

[Net worth in thousands of constant (2004) dollars (260.8 represents \$260,800). Constant dollar figures are based on consumer price index for all urban consumers published by U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Families include one-person units and as used in this table are comparable to the U.S. Census Bureau household concept. Based on Survey of Consumer Finance; see Appendix III. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Family characteristic	1995		1998		2001		2004	
	Mean	Median	Mean	Median	Mean	Median	Mean	Median
<b>All families . . . . .</b>	<b>260.8</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>327.5</b>	<b>83.1</b>	<b>421.5</b>	<b>91.7</b>	<b>448.2</b>	<b>93.1</b>
Age of family head:								
Under 35 years old . . . . .	53.2	14.8	74.0	10.6	96.6	12.3	73.5	14.2
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	176.8	64.2	227.6	73.5	276.4	82.6	299.2	69.4
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	364.8	116.8	420.2	122.3	517.6	141.6	542.7	144.7
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	471.1	141.9	617.0	148.2	775.4	193.3	843.8	248.7
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	429.3	136.6	541.1	169.8	717.9	187.8	690.9	190.1
75 years old and over . . . . .	317.9	114.5	360.3	145.6	496.2	161.2	528.1	163.1
Race or ethnicity of respondent:								
White, non-Hispanic . . . . .	308.7	94.3	391.1	111.0	518.7	129.6	561.8	140.7
Non-White or Hispanic . . . . .	94.9	19.5	116.5	19.3	123.8	19.1	153.1	24.8
Tenure:								
Owner-occupied . . . . .	373.7	128.1	468.7	153.2	594.8	182.9	624.9	184.4
Renter-occupied or other . . . . .	53.8	6.0	50.4	4.9	58.5	5.1	54.1	4.0

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, "2004 Survey of Consumer Finances"; published 28 February 2006; <<http://www.federalreserve.gov/pubs/oss/oss2/2004/scf2004home.html>>.

**Table 703. Household and Nonprofit Organization Sector Balance Sheet: 1980 to 2005**

[In billions of dollars (10,872 represents \$10,872,000,000,000). As of December 31. For details of financial assets and liabilities, see Table 1151]

Item	1980	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Assets</b>	<b>10,872</b>	<b>23,953</b>	<b>32,731</b>	<b>48,896</b>	<b>48,944</b>	<b>48,610</b>	<b>47,679</b>	<b>53,732</b>	<b>58,985</b>	<b>64,023</b>
Tangible assets <sup>1</sup>	4,272	9,351	11,248	14,488	15,793	17,028	18,424	20,040	22,556	25,558
Real estate	3,338	7,377	8,772	11,519	12,633	13,730	14,982	16,472	18,776	21,580
Consumer durable goods	910	1,899	2,371	2,835	3,015	3,144	3,273	3,383	3,578	3,761
Financial assets <sup>1</sup>	6,555	14,602	21,483	34,408	33,151	31,582	29,255	33,692	36,429	38,465
Deposits	1,531	3,304	3,336	4,031	4,312	4,760	5,026	5,202	5,455	5,888
Checkable deposits and currency	221	413	525	371	280	348	342	286	242	219
Time and savings deposits	1,245	2,485	2,310	2,803	3,024	3,250	3,564	3,905	4,251	4,654
Money market fund shares	64	392	478	816	960	1,113	1,070	960	903	951
Credit market instruments	504	1,793	2,285	2,547	2,399	2,174	2,220	2,557	2,681	2,733
Open market paper	52	94	72	85	97	97	110	106	136	164
Treasury	174	509	834	848	619	471	304	452	495	401
Savings bonds	73	126	185	186	185	190	195	204	204	205
Corporate equities	1,010	1,960	4,348	9,596	8,091	6,721	4,997	6,216	6,406	6,089
Mutual fund shares	52	512	1,344	3,226	3,041	2,835	2,500	3,188	3,726	4,208
Pension fund reserves	970	3,306	5,695	9,192	9,000	8,572	7,815	9,214	10,150	10,647
Equity in noncorporate business	2,172	3,032	3,465	4,344	4,705	4,797	4,943	5,365	5,869	6,677
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>1,449</b>	<b>3,715</b>	<b>5,055</b>	<b>6,777</b>	<b>7,350</b>	<b>7,909</b>	<b>8,605</b>	<b>9,605</b>	<b>10,735</b>	<b>11,917</b>
Credit market instruments <sup>1</sup>	1,397	3,593	4,858	6,398	6,961	7,561	8,297	9,254	10,292	11,496
Home mortgages	928	2,500	3,326	4,411	4,770	5,221	5,844	6,680	7,593	8,660
Consumer credit	358	824	1,168	1,551	1,730	1,862	1,949	2,038	2,126	2,189
<b>Net worth</b>	<b>9,378</b>	<b>20,238</b>	<b>27,676</b>	<b>42,119</b>	<b>41,594</b>	<b>40,701</b>	<b>39,074</b>	<b>44,127</b>	<b>48,250</b>	<b>52,107</b>
Replacement cost value of structures:										
Residential	2,553	4,624	6,105	7,887	8,468	9,142	9,766	10,535	11,708	12,722
Households	2,449	4,367	5,817	7,542	8,106	8,761	9,369	10,121	11,261	12,252
Farm households	35	149	171	211	223	235	245	257	278	293
Nonprofit organizations	70	108	117	134	140	146	151	157	169	177
Nonresidential (nonprofits)	2,633	472	591	760	813	867	907	952	1,042	1,221
Disposable personal income	2,115	4,351	5,479	6,846	7,309	7,525	7,882	8,321	8,930	9,246
Owners' equity in household real estate	1,940	4,076	4,664	5,984	6,629	7,269	7,830	8,382	9,628	11,157
Owners' equity as percentage of household real estate	67.6	62.0	58.4	57.6	58.2	58.2	57.3	55.7	55.9	56.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes types of assets and/or liabilities not shown separately.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, "Federal Reserve Statistical Release, Z.1, Flow of Funds Accounts of the United States"; published: 9 March 2006; <<http://www.federalreserve.gov/releases/z1/20060309/>>.

**Table 704. Net Stock of Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in Current and Real (2000) Dollars: 1980 to 2003**

[In billions of dollars (10,108 represents \$10,108,000,000,000). As of December 31]

Item	1980	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	
<b>CURRENT DOLLARS</b>										
<b>Net stock, total</b>	<b>10,108</b>	<b>18,111</b>	<b>22,670</b>	<b>28,081</b>	<b>29,917</b>	<b>31,609</b>	<b>33,061</b>	<b>34,673</b>	<b>37,610</b>	
Fixed assets	9,198	16,212	20,299	25,246	26,902	28,465	29,788	31,290	34,032	
Private	7,049	12,611	15,794	19,847	21,190	22,485	23,523	24,763	27,043	
Nonresidential	3,545	6,500	7,954	9,860	10,514	11,020	11,330	11,675	12,569	
Equipment and software	1,396	2,469	3,067	3,822	4,077	4,203	4,271	4,391	4,616	
Information processing equipment and software	(NA)	622	811	1,109	1,238	1,294	1,319	1,349	1,414	
Structures	2,149	4,031	4,887	6,038	6,437	6,817	7,059	7,283	7,953	
Residential	3,505	6,111	7,840	9,987	10,676	11,465	12,193	13,088	14,473	
Housing units	(NA)	4,955	6,354	8,106	8,663	9,320	9,922	10,645	11,785	
Government	2,149	3,601	4,505	5,399	5,713	5,980	6,266	6,527	6,990	
Nonresidential	2,071	3,452	4,317	5,179	5,481	5,733	6,002	6,244	6,690	
Equipment and software	252	551	675	698	703	711	723	739	791	
Structures	1,820	2,900	3,642	4,481	4,778	5,022	5,279	5,505	5,899	
Residential	78	149	188	220	232	247	264	283	300	
Federal	(NA)	1,079	1,291	1,399	1,425	1,447	1,470	1,500	1,595	
Defense	(NA)	735	865	891	896	904	914	929	987	
State and local	(NA)	2,522	3,213	4,000	4,288	4,533	4,796	5,028	5,395	
Consumer durable goods	910	1,899	2,371	2,835	3,015	3,144	3,273	3,383	3,578	
Motor vehicles and parts	(NA)	670	842	1,021	1,092	1,156	1,214	1,259	1,341	
Furniture and household equipment	(NA)	814	1,011	1,196	1,260	1,292	1,335	1,364	1,436	
Other	(NA)	415	518	618	662	696	725	760	801	
<b>CHAINED (2000) DOLLARS</b>										
<b>Net stock, total</b>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>22,580</b>	<b>25,156</b>	<b>28,524</b>	<b>29,528</b>	<b>30,393</b>	<b>31,189</b>	<b>32,022</b>	<b>32,961</b>	
Fixed assets	(NA)	20,726	22,939	25,700	26,498	27,170	27,759	28,382	29,107	
Private	(NA)	16,029	17,804	20,190	20,880	21,438	21,901	22,400	22,996	
Nonresidential	(NA)	7,809	8,638	9,986	10,392	10,669	10,841	11,010	11,249	
Equipment and software	(NA)	2,532	2,972	3,823	4,091	4,249	4,343	4,444	4,623	
Structures	(NA)	5,347	5,702	6,163	6,302	6,422	6,499	6,569	6,635	
Residential	(NA)	8,223	9,174	10,203	10,488	10,769	11,068	11,404	11,775	
Government	(NA)	4,700	5,137	5,510	5,618	5,731	5,857	5,982	6,110	
Nonresidential	(NA)	4,507	4,926	5,285	5,390	5,501	5,623	5,745	5,871	
Equipment and software	(NA)	631	686	699	706	714	727	739	761	
Structures	(NA)	3,872	4,237	4,587	4,684	4,786	4,896	5,005	5,110	
Residential	(NA)	201	220	225	227	231	234	237	240	
Consumer durable goods	(NA)	1,903	2,242	2,824	3,030	3,228	3,441	3,666	3,901	

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, periodic articles, and <<http://www.bea.gov/bea/dn/FA2004/SelectTable.asp>> (released 15 March 2006).